

CHAPTER 3

RULES OF ORIGIN AND ORIGIN PROCEDURES

Section A: Rules of Origin

Article 3.1 : Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter:

aquaculture means the farming of aquatic organisms, including fish, molluscs, crustaceans, other aquatic invertebrates and aquatic plants, from seed stock such as eggs, fry, fingerlings and larvae, by intervention in the rearing or growth processes to enhance production such as regular stocking, feeding or protection from predators;

CIF value means the value of an imported good at the time of importation, inclusive of freight, insurance, packing and other costs incurred in transporting the good to the importation port;

exporter means a person located in the territory of a Party from where a good is exported by such a person;

FOB means the free-on-board value of a good, inclusive of the cost of transport to the port or site of final shipment abroad;

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles means recognised consensus or substantial authoritative support given in the territory of a Party with respect to the recording of revenues, expenses, costs, assets, and liabilities, the disclosure of information, and the preparation of financial statements. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles may encompass broad guidelines for general application, as well as detailed standards, practices, and procedures;

good means any merchandise, product, article, or material;

identical and interchangeable goods and materials means goods and materials of the same kind and commercial quality, possessing the same technical and physical characteristics, and which cannot be distinguished from one another by a mere visual examination for origin purposes;

material means a good that is used or consumed in the production of, or physically incorporated into, another good;

material that is self-produced means a material that is produced by a producer of a good and used or consumed in the production of that good;

non-originating good or **non-originating material** means a good or material that does not qualify as originating under this Chapter;

origin declaration means an appropriate statement as to the origin of the goods made by the exporter or producer;

producer means a person who engages in the production of a good in the territory of a Party; and

production means methods of obtaining goods, including growing, mining, harvesting, fishing, breeding, raising, trapping, hunting, manufacturing, cultivating, extracting, gathering, collecting, capturing, farming, processing, or assembling a good.

Article 3.2 : Originating Goods

For the purposes of this Agreement, a good shall be treated as originating if it meets all the applicable requirements of this Chapter and:

- (a) is wholly obtained or produced within the meaning of Article 3.3;
- (b) is produced entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties using non-originating material that conforms to a change in tariff classification, a Regional Value Content (as provided for in Article 3.4) or other requirements as specified in Annex 3-A; or
- (c) is produced entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties, exclusively from originating materials.

Article 3.3 : Wholly Obtained or Produced Goods

For the purposes of Article 3.2(a) the following goods shall be considered as wholly obtained or produced:

- (a) minerals and other naturally occurring substances taken or extracted from the territory of a Party;
- (b) plant and plant goods, including fruit, flowers, vegetables, trees, seaweed, fungi and live plants, grown and harvested, picked or gathered in the territory of a Party;
- (c) live animals born and raised in the territory of a Party;
- (d) goods obtained from live animals born and raised in the territory of a Party;
- (e) goods obtained from hunting, trapping, fishing, aquaculture, gathering, or capturing conducted within the land, internal waters and territorial sea of a Party;

- (f) goods of sea-fishing and other marine life taken from the Exclusive Economic Zone of a Party under that Party's applicable law, or from the high seas in accordance with international law, by a vessel registered or recorded with a Party and entitled to fly the flag of that Party;
- (g) goods produced on board a factory ship from the goods referred to in subparagraph (f), provided such factory ship is registered or recorded with a Party and entitled to fly its flag;
- (h) goods other than goods of sea-fishing and other marine life, taken or extracted from the seabed, ocean floor, or subsoil, outside the territory of one or both of the Parties by a Party or a person of a Party, provided that the Party or person of the Party has rights to exploit that seabed, ocean floor, or subsoil in accordance with *Part XI of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea*;
- (i) waste and scrap derived from:
 - (i) production or consumption in the territory of a Party provided that such waste and scrap is fit only for the recovery of raw materials; or
 - (ii) used goods collected in the territory of a Party provided that such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials;
- (j) goods collected from the territory of a Party which can no longer perform their original purpose nor are capable of being restored or repaired and are fit only for disposal or recovery of parts or raw materials; or
- (k) goods produced entirely in the territory of a Party exclusively from goods referred to in this Article or from their derivatives.

Article 3.4 : Regional Value Content

1. Where Annex 3-A provides for a regional value content requirement, the formula for calculating the regional value content shall be either:

- (a) Build-down formula

$$RVC = \frac{FOB - VNM}{FOB} \times 100$$

- (b) Build-up formula

$$RVC = \frac{VOM}{FOB} \times 100$$

where,

RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage;

FOB is the free-on-board value of the good as defined in Article 3.1;

VNM is the value of non-originating materials, other than indirect materials, acquired and used by the producer in the production of the good; VNM does not include the value of a material that is self-produced; and

VOM is the value of originating materials.

2. All costs considered for the calculation of regional value content shall be based on the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles applicable in the territory of the Party where the good is produced.
3. When an originating good is used in the subsequent production of another good, no account shall be taken of the non-originating materials contained in the originating good for the purposes of determining the originating status of the subsequently produced good.
4. When a non-originating good is used in the subsequent production of another good, an account shall be taken only of the non-originating materials contained in the non-originating good for the purposes of determining the originating status of the subsequently produced good.

Article 3.5 : Value of Materials

1. The value of the materials shall be:
 - (a) for a material imported directly by the producer of a good: the CIF value at the time of importation of the material;
 - (b) for a material acquired by the producer in the territory where the good is produced: the transaction value; or
 - (c) for a self-produced material or where the relationship between the producer of the good and the seller of the material influence the price actually paid or payable for the material: the sum of all costs incurred in the production of the material, including general expenses. Additionally, it will be possible to add an amount for profit equivalent to the profit added in the normal course of trade.
2. For originating materials, the following expenses, where not included under paragraph 1, may be added to the value of the material:
 - (a) the costs of freight, insurance, packing, and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within a Party's territory or between the territories of the Parties to the location of the producer;

- (b) duties, taxes, and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of one or both of the Parties, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable, or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable; and
- (c) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or by-product.

3. For non-originating materials, the following expenses, where included under paragraph 1, may be deducted from the value of the material:

- (a) the costs of freight, insurance, packing, and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within a Party's territory or between the territories of the Parties to the location of the producer;
- (b) duties, taxes, and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of one or both of the Parties, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable, or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable;
- (c) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or by-product; and
- (d) the cost of originating materials used in the production of the non-originating material in the territory of a Party.¹

4. The values referred to above shall be determined pursuant to the Customs Valuation Agreement. The principles of the Customs Valuation Agreement shall apply to domestic transactions, with such modifications as may be required by the circumstances, as would apply to international transactions.

Article 3.6 : Accumulation

1. Originating goods or materials of a Party, incorporated into a good in the territory of the other Party, shall be considered as originating in the territory of the other Party.

2. A good is originating where the good is produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties by one or more producers, provided that the good satisfies the requirements in Article 3.2 and all other applicable requirements in this Chapter.

¹ For greater certainty and for the purposes of Articles 3.5.2(a) and 3.5.3(a) "costs of freight" includes the costs of all types of freight, including in-land freight incurred within a Party's territory, regardless of the mode of transportation.

Article 3.7 : De Minimis

1. A good that does not satisfy a change in tariff classification requirement pursuant to Annex 3-A is nonetheless originating if:
 - (a) the value of all non-originating materials that have been used or consumed in the production of the good and do not satisfy the applicable change in tariff classification requirement does not exceed 10 percent of the FOB value of the good; and
 - (b) the good meets all other applicable requirements in this Chapter.
2. The value of such non-originating materials shall, however, be included in the value of non-originating materials for any applicable regional value content requirement.
3. Paragraph 1 shall only apply to goods classified in Chapters 1 through 14 of the HS code where the non-originating material is used or consumed in the production of another good and the process involves more than simple² mixing.
4. A good classified in Chapters 50 through 63 of the HS Code that does not undergo a change in tariff classification is nonetheless considered as originating where;
 - (a) the weight of all non-originating materials used in the production of the good that do not undergo the required change in tariff classification does not exceed 10 percent of the total weight of the good; or
 - (b) the value of all non-originating materials used in the production of the good that do not undergo the required change in tariff classification does not exceed 10 percent of the FOB value of the good.

Article 3.8 : Identical and Interchangeable Goods and Materials

In determining whether a good is originating, any identical and interchangeable goods and materials shall be distinguished by:

- (a) physical separation of the goods and materials; or
- (b) an inventory management method recognised in the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles of the exporting Party, such as averaging, last-in-first-out (“LIFO”) or first-in-first-out (“FIFO”).

² “Simple” generally describes activities which need neither special skills nor special machines, apparatus or equipment, especially produced or installed for carrying out the activities.

Article 3.9 : Accessories, Spare Parts, Tools and Instructional or Information Material

The origin of the accessories, spare parts, tools and instructional or other information materials presented with a good at the time of importation:

- (a) shall be considered part of that good and disregarded if the good is subject to a change in tariff classification requirement; and
- (b) shall be taken into account as originating or non-originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good, if the good is subject to a regional value content requirement,

provided that:

- (a) the accessories, spare parts, tools and instructional or other information materials presented with the good are not invoiced separately from the good;³ and
- (b) the quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts, tools and instructional or other information materials presented with the good are customary for that good.

Article 3.10 : Packaging Materials and Containers for Retail Sale

1. Packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale, when classified together with that good, shall be disregarded in determining whether all the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in Annex 3-A.

2. If a good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of packaging materials and containers described in paragraph 1 shall be taken into account as originating or non-originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

Article 3.11 : Packing Materials and Containers for Transportation and Shipment

1. The packing materials and containers for transportation and shipment shall not be taken into account in determining the origin of the good.

2. Packing materials and containers for transportation and shipment do not include the packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale.

³ The Parties understand that accessories, spare parts, tools and instructional or other information materials may or may not be identified separately on the same invoice as the good with which they are presented.

Article 3.12 : Preferential Tariff Treatment

Preferential tariff treatment under this Agreement shall be applied to goods that satisfy the requirements of this Chapter.

Article 3.13 : Indirect Materials

1. An indirect material shall be treated as an originating material without regard to where it is produced and its value shall be the cost registered in accounting records of the producer of the good.

2. For the purposes of this Article, “indirect materials” means a good used or consumed in the production, testing, or inspection of a good but not physically incorporated into the good, or a good used or consumed in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the production of a good, including:

- (a) fuel and energy;
- (b) tools, dies, and moulds;
- (c) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment and buildings;
- (d) lubricants, greases, compounding materials, and other materials used in production or used to operate equipment and buildings;
- (e) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment, and supplies;
- (f) equipment, devices, and supplies used for testing or inspecting the goods;
- (g) catalysts and solvents; and
- (h) any other goods that are not incorporated into the good but whose use in the production of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production.

Article 3.14 : Non-Qualifying Operations and Processes

Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Chapter, a good or material shall not be considered originating merely by reason of having undergone one or more of the following operations or processes:

- (a) preserving operations to ensure that the products remain in good condition during transport and storage;
- (b) changes of packaging, breaking-up and assembly of packages;

- (c) simple placing in bottles, cans, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards and all other simple packaging operations;
- (d) washing, cleaning, removal of dust, oxide, oil, paint or other coverings;
- (e) sharpening, simple grinding or crushing or simple cutting;
- (f) affixing or printing marks, labels, logos and other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging; or
- (g) simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article or disassembly of goods into parts.

Article 3.15 : Outward Processing Zones on the Korean Peninsula

Notwithstanding Article 3.2, the Parties agree that certain goods shall be considered to be originating even if they have undergone working or processing outside Korea, on materials exported from Korea and subsequently re-imported there, provided that the working or processing is done in the areas designated by the Parties pursuant to Annex 3-B.

Article 3.16 : Direct Transport

1. An originating good shall retain its originating status as determined under Article 3.2 provided that it is directly transported to the importing Party without passing through the territory of a non-Party.
2. An originating good that is transported through the territory of a non-Party shall not retain its originating status, if the good:
 - (a) has undergone any subsequent production or other operation outside the territories of the Parties other than unloading, temporary storage, splitting up of loads for transport reasons, reloading or any other operation necessary to preserve it in good condition or to transport it to the importing Party;⁴ or
 - (b) has been released from customs control in the territory of a non-Party.

Article 3.17 : Compliance

Compliance with the requirements of this Section shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Section B as applicable.

⁴ Maintenance and supplementary work may be conducted in a bonded area of the importing Party in accordance with its domestic laws and regulations.

Section B : Operational Procedures

Article 3.18 : Claims for Preferential Tariff Treatment

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter, each Party shall require an importer in its territory that claims preferential tariff treatment for a good imported into its territory from the territory of the other Party to:

- (a) request preferential tariff treatment at the time of importation of an originating good, if required by the importing Party's customs administration;
- (b) make a written declaration, if it deems necessary, that the good qualifies as an originating good;
- (c) have the evidence of origin in its possession at the time the declaration is made;
- (d) provide, on the request of that Party's customs administration, a copy of the origin declaration and such other documentation relating to the importation of the good in accordance with the domestic laws and regulations of the importing Party; and
- (e) promptly make a corrected declaration in a manner required by the customs administration of the importing Party and pay any duties owing where the importer has reason to believe that an origin declaration on which an entry declaration was based contains information that is not correct.

2. Each Party shall, in accordance with its domestic laws and regulations, provide that, where a good would have qualified as an originating good when it was imported into the territory of that Party, the importer of the good may, within a period of at least one year or for such longer period specified by the importing Party's domestic laws and regulations after the date on which the good was imported, apply for a refund of any excess duties paid as the result of the good not having been accorded preferential tariff treatment, on presentation of the following to the customs administration of the importing Party:

- (a) an origin declaration that the good qualifies as an originating good; and
- (b) such other evidence as the customs administration may require to satisfactorily evidence the preferential tariff treatment claimed.

Article 3.19 : Evidence of Origin

1. Each Party shall provide that an importer may make a claim for preferential tariff treatment based on a written or electronic origin declaration by the exporter or producer.

2. The origin declaration may be in the forms set out in the Implementing Arrangement on Rules of Origin Operational Procedures attached to this Chapter as Annex 3-C. The Implementing Arrangement may be revised or modified by mutual decision of the Parties.

3. The origin declaration shall include the following information:

- (a) the name of the certifying person, including as necessary, contact details for obtaining other identifying information;
- (b) the importer of the good (if known);
- (c) the exporter of the good (if different from the producer);
- (d) the producer of the good (if known);
- (e) the six-digit tariff classification(s) under the Harmonized System and a description of the good;
- (f) the rule of origin under which the good(s) qualifies;
- (g) date of the origin declaration; and
- (h) in the case of a blanket declaration issued as set out in paragraph 7(b), the period that the origin declaration covers.

4. The origin declaration shall be completed in English.

5. Each Party shall provide that where an exporter in its territory is not the producer of the good, the exporter may complete and sign an origin declaration on the basis of:

- (a) its knowledge of whether the good qualifies as an originating good;
- (b) its reasonable reliance on the producer's written representation that the good qualifies as an originating good; or
- (c) a completed and signed origin declaration for the good voluntarily provided to the exporter by the producer.

6. Nothing in paragraph 5 shall be construed to require a producer to provide an origin declaration to an exporter.

7. Each Party shall provide that an origin declaration, duly completed and signed by an exporter or a producer in the territory of the other Party, is applicable to:

- (a) a single importation of one or more goods into the other Party's territory; or

- (b) multiple importations of identical goods into the other Party's territory that occur within a period specified, not exceeding 12 months from the date of original declaration.

8. The origin declaration referred to in paragraph 2 shall be valid for two years from the date on which the origin declaration was signed.

9. For any originating good that is imported into the territory of a Party on or after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each Party shall accept an origin declaration that has been completed and signed prior to that date by the exporter or producer of that good.

Article 3.20 : Waiver of an Origin Declaration

Notwithstanding Article 3.18, an origin declaration shall not be required for:

- (a) an importation of a good whose customs value does not exceed 1,000 US dollars or its equivalent amount in the importing Party's currency, or such higher amount as the importing Party may establish; or
- (b) an importation of a good into the territory of the importing Party for which the importing Party has waived the requirement for an origin declaration,

provided that the importation does not form part of a series of importations that may reasonably be considered to have been undertaken or arranged for the purposes of avoiding the origin declaration requirements of Articles 3.18 and 3.19.

Article 3.21 : Discrepancies and Formal Errors

1. Where the origin of the good is not in doubt, the discovery of minor discrepancies in documentation shall not invalidate the origin declaration, if it does in fact correspond to the goods submitted.

2. For multiple goods declared under the same origin declaration, a problem encountered with one of the goods listed shall not affect or delay the granting of preferential tariff treatment and customs clearance of the remaining goods listed in the origin declaration.

Article 3.22 : Record Keeping Requirements

1. Each Party shall provide that:

- (a) an exporter or a producer in its territory that completes and signs an origin declaration shall maintain in its territory, for five years after the date on which the origin declaration was signed or for such longer period as the Party may specify, all records necessary to demonstrate that the good for which the

exporter or producer provided the origin declaration was an originating good, which may consist *inter alia* of the following:

- (i) direct evidence of the processes carried out by the exporter or producer to obtain the goods concerned, contained for example in accounts for internal bookkeeping;
 - (ii) documents proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in a Party where these documents are used, as provided for in its domestic laws;
 - (iii) documents proving the working or processing of materials in a Party, issued or made out in a Party where these documents are used, as provided for in its domestic laws; or
 - (iv) the origin declaration proving the originating status of materials used, completed in a Party; and
- (b) an importer claiming preferential tariff treatment for a good imported into the Party's territory shall maintain in that territory, for five years after the date of importation of the good or for such longer period as the Party may specify, such documentation, including a copy of the origin declaration, as the Party may require relating to the importation of the good.

2. Each Party shall provide that an importer, exporter, or producer may choose to maintain the records specified in paragraph 1 in any medium that allows for prompt retrieval, including, but not limited to, digital, electronic, optical, magnetic, or written form.

Article 3.23 : Obligations Regarding Exportation

1. Where an exporter or producer in a Party's territory that has completed and signed an origin declaration has reason to believe that it has provided an erroneous or false origin declaration or any other such erroneous or false evidence, the exporter or producer shall give notice as soon as possible to the customs administrations of the importing and exporting Party, as well as to the importer, of any change that would affect the accuracy or validity of an origin declaration.

2. The exporter or producer that has provided an origin declaration shall provide a copy of such documents to the exporting Party's customs administration upon request.

Article 3.24 : Origin Verification

1. When there is a reasonable doubt as to the origin of a good, for the purposes of determining whether a good imported into a Party from the other Party qualifies as an originating good, the customs administration of the importing Party may conduct a verification process by means of:

- (a) written requests for additional information from the importer;
- (b) written requests for additional information from the exporter or producer of the exporting Party; or
- (c) visits to the premises of an exporter or a producer in the territory of the other Party, along with the customs administration of the exporting Party, to observe the facilities and the production processes of the good and to review the records referring to origin including accounting files. Officials of the customs administration of the exporting Party may attend as observers on such verification visits.

2. For the purposes of subparagraph 1(b), all the information requested by the customs administration of the importing Party and responded to by the customs administration of the exporting Party shall be communicated in English.

3. For the purposes of subparagraphs 1(a) and 1(b), where the importer, exporter or producer does not answer the written request for additional information made by the importing Party, within a period of 90 days from the date on which it was received, the importing Party may deny the preferential tariff treatment.

4. For the purposes of subparagraph 1(c):

- (a) prior to conducting a verification visit, the importing Party shall:
 - (i) deliver a written notification of its intention to conduct the visit to the exporter or producer whose premises are to be visited and the customs administration of the other Party; and
 - (ii) obtain the written consent of the exporter or producer whose premises are to be visited; and
- (b) where an exporter or producer has not given its written consent to a proposed verification visit within 30 days of the receipt of notification pursuant to subparagraph (a), the notifying Party may deny preferential tariff treatment to the relevant good.

5. Where, at the time of importation, the customs administration of the importing Party has a reasonable doubt as to the origin of the good, the good may be released upon payment of a deposit or the payment of non-preferential duties, pending the outcome of the verification process. Such deposit or duties paid shall be refunded once the outcome of the verification process confirms that the good qualifies as an originating good.

6. A Party may suspend preferential tariff treatment to an importer on any subsequent import of a good when the customs administration has previously determined that an identical good was not eligible for such treatment, until it is demonstrated that the good complies with the provisions of this Chapter.

7. The Party conducting the verification visit shall provide to the exporter or producer and the importer whose goods are subject to the verification, a written determination of whether or not the goods in question qualify as originating. Any suspended preferential tariff treatment shall be reinstated upon the determination that goods qualify as originating goods.

8. The exporter or producer shall have 30 days from the date of receipt of the written determination pursuant to paragraph 7 to provide in writing comments or additional information regarding the eligibility of the good for preferential tariff treatment. If the good is still found to be non-originating, the final written determination shall be communicated to the exporting customs administration within 30 days from the date of receipt of the comments or additional information from the exporter or producer.

9. The importing Party shall, within one year from the start of the verification process, notify the exporting Party, in writing, of the results of the determination on the origin of the good, as well as the legal basis and findings of fact on which the determination was made.

Article 3.25 : Denial of Preferential Tariff Treatment

The customs administration of the importing Party may, in accordance with its domestic laws and regulations, deny a claim for preferential tariff treatment when:

- (a) the good does not qualify as an originating good; or
- (b) the importer, exporter or producer fails to comply with any of the relevant requirements of this Chapter.

Article 3.26 : Direct Transport - Compliance

Compliance with the direct transport provisions set out in Article 3.16 may be evidenced by providing any proper document, including but not limited to relevant commercial shipping or freight documents.

Article 3.27 : Third-Party Invoicing

A Party shall not reject a claim for preferential tariff treatment for the sole reason that the invoice was issued in a non-Party.

ANNEX 3-A

PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES OF ORIGIN

Headnote

1. The specific rule, or specific set of rules, that applies to a particular heading or subheading are set out immediately adjacent to the heading or subheading. Where a product is subject to alternative product specific rules, it shall be sufficient to comply with one of the rules.
2. The product specific rules (hereinafter referred to as “PSR”) in this Annex are structured on the basis of the nomenclature of the Harmonized System 2007, including its General Interpretative Rules, Section Notes and Chapter Notes. Transpositions of the PSR Schedule to accommodate periodic amendments to the Harmonised System shall be carried out in accordance with Article 4.14.3(b).
3. A requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials. Where a specific rule of origin is defined using the criterion of a change in tariff classification and the rule is written to exclude tariff provisions at the level of Chapter, heading or subheading of the Harmonized System, each Party shall construe the rule of origin to require that materials classified in those excluded provisions be originating for the good to qualify as originating.
4. Chapter Notes within this Annex apply to all headings or subheadings within the indicated Chapter unless there exists a specific exclusion.
5. The following definitions apply to the Annex:
 - (a) **Section** means a Section of the Harmonized System;
 - (b) **Chapter** means a Chapter of the Harmonized System;
 - (c) **heading** means the first four digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System;
 - (d) **subheading** means the first six digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System.
6. For the purposes of column 3 of this Annex:
 - (a) **WO** means that the good must be wholly produced or obtained in accordance with Article 3.3;
 - (b) **CC** means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the good have undergone a change in tariff classification at HS Chapter level;

- (c) **CTH** means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the good have undergone a change in tariff classification at HS heading level;
- (d) **CTSH** means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the good have undergone a change in tariff classification at HS subheading level;
- (e) **RVC(35)** means that the good must have a Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent using the Build-down method as calculated under Article 3.4;
- (f) **RVC(40)** means that the good must have a Regional Value Content of not less than 40 percent using the Build-down method as calculated under Article 3.4;
- (g) **RVC(30/40)** means that the good must have a Regional Value Content of not less than 30 percent using the Build-up method or not less than 40 percent using the Build-down method as calculated under Article 3.4.

Product Specific Rules Schedule

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
	Chapter 1	
	Live animals	
0101	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:	
0101.10	Pure-bred breeding animals	WO
0101.90	Other	WO
0102	Live bovine animals:	
0102.10	Pure-bred breeding animals	WO
0102.90	Other	WO
0103	Live swine:	
0103.10	Pure-bred breeding animals	WO
0103.91	Weighing less than 50 kg	WO
0103.92	Weighing 50 kg or more	WO
0104	Live sheep and goats:	
0104.10	Sheep	WO
0104.20	Goats	WO
0105	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:	
0105.11	Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	WO
0105.12	Turkeys	WO
0105.19	Other	WO
0105.94	Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	WO
0105.99	Other	WO
0106	Other live animals:	
0106.11	Primates	WO
0106.12	Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	WO
0106.19	Other	WO
0106.20	Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	WO
0106.31	Birds of prey	WO
0106.32	Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	WO
0106.39	Other	WO
0106.90	Other	WO
	Chapter 2	
	Meat and edible meat offal	
0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:	
0201.10	Carcasses and half-carcasses	CC except from chapter 1
0201.20	Other cuts with bone in	CC except from chapter 1
0201.30	Boneless	CC except from chapter 1
0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen:	
0202.10	Carcasses and half-carcasses	CC except from chapter 1
0202.20	Other cuts with bone in	CC except from chapter 1
0202.30	Boneless	CC except from chapter 1
0203	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
0203.11	Carcasses and half-carcasses	CC except from chapter 1
0203.12	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	CC except from chapter 1
0203.19	Other	CC except from chapter 1
0203.21	Carcasses and half-carcasses	CC except from chapter 1
0203.22	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	CC except from chapter 1

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
0203.29	Other	CC except from chapter 1
0204	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
0204.10	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	CC except from chapter 1
0204.21	Carcasses and half-carcasses	CC except from chapter 1
0204.22	Other cuts with bone in	CC except from chapter 1
0204.23	Boneless	CC except from chapter 1
0204.30	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	CC except from chapter 1
0204.41	Carcasses and half-carcasses	CC except from chapter 1
0204.42	Other cuts with bone in	CC except from chapter 1
0204.43	Boneless	CC except from chapter 1
0204.50	Meat of goats	CC except from chapter 1
020500	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	CC except from chapter 1
0206	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
0206.10	Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	CC except from chapter 1
0206.21	Tongues	CC except from chapter 1
0206.22	Livers	CC except from chapter 1
0206.29	Other	CC except from chapter 1
0206.30	Of swine, fresh or chilled	CC except from chapter 1
0206.41	Livers	CC except from chapter 1
0206.49	Other	CC except from chapter 1
0206.80	Other, fresh or chilled	CC except from chapter 1
0206.90	Other, frozen	CC except from chapter 1
0207	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
0207.11	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	CC except from chapter 1
0207.12	Not cut in pieces, frozen	CC except from chapter 1
0207.13	Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	CC except from chapter 1
0207.14	Cuts and offal, frozen	CC except from chapter 1
0207.24	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	CC except from chapter 1
0207.25	Not cut in pieces, frozen	CC except from chapter 1
0207.26	Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	CC except from chapter 1
0207.27	Cuts and offal, frozen	CC except from chapter 1
0207.32	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	CC except from chapter 1
0207.33	Not cut in pieces, frozen	CC except from chapter 1
0207.34	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	CC except from chapter 1
0207.35	Other, fresh or chilled	CC except from chapter 1
0207.36	Other, frozen	CC except from chapter 1
0208	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
0208.10	Of rabbits or hares	CC except from chapter 1
0208.30	Of primates	CC except from chapter 1
0208.40	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	CC except from chapter 1
0208.50	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	CC except from chapter 1
0208.90	Other	CC except from chapter 1

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
0209.00	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	CC except from chapter 1
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:	
0210.11	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	CC except from chapter 1
0210.12	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	CC except from chapter 1
0210.19	Other	CC except from chapter 1
0210.20	Meat of bovine animals	CC except from chapter 1
0210.91	Of primates	CC except from chapter 1
0210.92	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	CC except from chapter 1
0210.93	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	CC except from chapter 1
0210.99	Other	CC except from chapter 1
	Chapter 3	
	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	
0301	Live fish:	
0301.10	Ornamental fish	WO
0301.91	Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	WO
0301.92	Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	WO
0301.93	Carp	WO
0301.94	Bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	WO
0301.95	Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	WO
0301.99	Other	WO
0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:	
0302.11	Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	WO
0302.12	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	WO
0302.19	Other	WO
0302.21	Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	WO
0302.22	Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	WO
0302.23	Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	WO
0302.29	Other	WO
0302.31	Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	WO
0302.32	Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	WO
0302.33	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	WO
0302.34	Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	WO
0302.35	Bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	WO

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
0302.36	Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	WO
0302.39	Other	WO
0302.40	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes	WO
0302.50	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes	WO
0302.61	Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella(<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	WO
0302.62	Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	WO
0302.63	Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	WO
0302.64	Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	WO
0302.65	Dogfish and other sharks	WO
0302.66	Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	WO
0302.67	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	WO
0302.68	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	WO
0302.69	Other	WO
0302.70	Livers and roes	WO
0303	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:	
0303.11	Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	WO
0303.19	Other	WO
0303.21	Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	WO
0303.22	Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	WO
0303.29	Other	WO
0303.31	Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus</i> <i>hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	WO
0303.32	Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	WO
0303.33	Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	WO
0303.39	Other	WO
0303.41	Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	WO
0303.42	Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	WO
0303.43	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	WO
0303.44	Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	WO
0303.45	Bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	WO
0303.46	Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	WO
0303.49	Other	WO
0303.51	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	WO
0303.52	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	WO
0303.61	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	WO
0303.62	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	WO
0303.71	Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	WO
0303.72	Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	WO

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
0303.73	Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	WO
0303.74	Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	WO
0303.75	Dogfish and other sharks	WO
0303.76	Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	WO
0303.77	Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)	WO
0303.78	Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	WO
0303.79	Other	WO
0303.80	Livers and roes	WO
0304	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:	
0304.11	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	CC
0304.12	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	CC
0304.19	Other	CC
0304.21	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	CC
0304.22	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	CC
0304.29	Other	CC
0304.91	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	CC
0304.92	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	CC
0304.99	Other	CC
0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption:	
0305.10	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	CC
0305.20	Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	CC
0305.30	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	CC
0305.41	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	CC
0305.42	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	CC
0305.49	Other	CC
0305.51	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	CC
0305.59	Other	CC
0305.61	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	CC
0305.62	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	CC
0305.63	Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	CC
0305.69	Other	CC
0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:	

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
0306.11	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	WO
0306.12	Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	WO
0306.13	Shrimps and prawns	WO
0306.14	Crabs	WO
0306.19	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	WO
0306.21	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	WO
0306.22	Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	WO
0306.23	Shrimps and prawns	WO
0306.24	Crabs	WO
0306.29	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	CC
0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:	
0307.10	Oysters	WO
0307.21	Live, fresh or chilled	WO
0307.29	Other	WO
0307.31	Live, fresh or chilled	WO
0307.39	Other	WO
0307.41	Live, fresh or chilled	WO
0307.49	Other	WO
0307.51	Live, fresh or chilled	WO
0307.59	Other	WO
0307.60	Snails, other than sea snails	WO
0307.91	Live, fresh or chilled	CC
0307.99	Other	CC
	Chapter 4	
	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	
0401	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
0401.10	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %	CC
0401.20	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %	CC
0401.30	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 %	CC
0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
0402.10	In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 %	CC
0402.21	Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	CC
0402.29	Other	CC
0402.91	Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	CC

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
0402.99	Other	CC
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:	
0403.10	Yogurt	CC
0403.90	Other	CC
0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:	
0404.10	Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	CC
0404.90	Other	CC
0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:	
0405.10	Butter	CC
0405.20	Dairy spreads	CC
0405.90	Other	CC
0406	Cheese and curd:	
0406.10	Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	CC
0406.20	Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	CC
0406.30	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	CC
0406.40	Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>	CC
0406.90	Other cheese	CC
0407.00	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.	CC
0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
0408.11	Dried	CC
0408.19	Other	CC
0408.91	Dried	CC
0408.99	Other	CC
0409.00	Natural honey.	CC
0410.00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	CC
	Chapter 5	
	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	
0501.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	WO
0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:	
0502.10	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste	WO

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
	thereof	
0502.90	Other	WO
0504.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	CC except from chapters 1 and 2
0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:	
0505.10	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	CC
0505.90	Other	CC
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:	
0506.10	Ossein and bones treated with acid	CC except from chapters 1 and 2
0506.90	Other	CC except from chapters 1 and 2
0507	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:	
0507.10	Ivory; ivory powder and waste	WO
0507.90	Other	WO
0508.00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.	WO
0510.00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products, used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	CC
0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:	
0511.10	Bovine semen	CC
0511.91	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3	CC
0511.99	Other	CC except from chapters 1 and 2
	Chapter 6	
	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	
0601	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212:	
0601.10	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	WO

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
0601.20	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	WO
0602	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:	
0602.10	Unrooted cuttings and slips	WO
0602.20	Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	WO
0602.30	Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	WO
0602.40	Roses, grafted or not	WO
0602.90	Other	WO
0603	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:	
0603.11	Roses	WO
0603.12	Carnations	WO
0603.13	Orchids	WO
0603.14	Chrysanthemums	WO
0603.19	Other	WO
0603.90	Other	WO
0604	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:	
0604.10	Mosses and lichens	WO
0604.91	Fresh	WO
0604.99	Other	WO
	Chapter 7	
	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled:	
0701.10	For seed	WO
0701.90	Other	WO
0702.00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	WO
0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:	
0703.10	Onions and shallots	WO
0703.20	Garlic	WO
0703.90	Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	WO
0704	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:	
0704.10	Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	WO
0704.20	Brussels sprouts	WO
0704.90	Other	WO
0705	Lettuce (lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled:	
0705.11	Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	WO
0705.19	Other	WO
0705.21	Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)	WO

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
0705.29	Other	WO
0706	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:	
0706.10	Carrots and turnips	WO
0706.90	Other	WO
0707.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	WO
0708	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:	
0708.10	Peas (Pisum sativum)	WO
0708.20	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	WO
0708.90	Other leguminous vegetables	WO
0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:	
0709.20	Asparagus	WO
0709.30	Aubergines (egg-plants)	WO
0709.40	Celery other than celeriac	WO
0709.51	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	WO
0709.59	Other	WO
0709.60	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta	WO
0709.70	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	WO
0709.90	Other	WO
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:	
0710.10	Potatoes	CC
0710.21	Peas (Pisum sativum)	CC
0710.22	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	CC
0710.29	Other	CC
0710.30	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	CC
0710.40	Sweet corn	CC
0710.80	Other vegetables	CC
0710.90	Mixtures of vegetables	CC
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:	
0711.20	Olives	CC
0711.40	Cucumbers and gherkins	CC
0711.51	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	CC
0711.59	Other	CC
0711.90	Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	CC
0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:	
0712.20	Onions	CC
0712.31	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	CC
0712.32	Wood ears (Auricularia spp.)	CC
0712.33	Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.)	CC
0712.39	Other	CC
0712.90	Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	CC
0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:	

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
0713.10	Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	WO
0713.20	Chickpeas (<i>garbanzos</i>)	WO
0713.31	Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek	WO
0713.32	Small red (Adzuki) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>)	WO
0713.33	Kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>)	WO
0713.39	Other	WO
0713.40	Lentils	WO
0713.50	Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i>)	WO
0713.90	Other	WO
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:	
0714.10	Manioc (cassava)	WO
0714.20	Sweet potatoes	WO
0714.90	Other	WO
	Chapter 8	
	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons	
0801	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:	
0801.11	Desiccated	WO
0801.19	Other	WO
0801.21	In shell	WO
0801.22	Shelled	WO
0801.31	In shell	WO
0801.32	Shelled	WO
0802	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:	
0802.11	In shell	WO
0802.12	Shelled	WO
0802.21	In shell	WO
0802.22	Shelled	WO
0802.31	In shell	WO
0802.32	Shelled	WO
0802.40	Chestnuts (<i>Castanea</i> spp.)	WO
0802.50	Pistachios	WO
0802.60	Macadamia nuts	WO
0802.90	Other	WO
0803.00	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.	WO
0804	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:	
0804.10	Dates	WO
0804.20	Figs	WO
0804.30	Pineapples	WO
0804.40	Avocados	WO
0804.50	Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	WO

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
0805	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:	
0805.10	Oranges	WO
0805.20	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	WO
0805.40	Grapefruit, including pomelos	WO
0805.50	Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia)	WO
0805.90	Other	WO
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried:	
0806.10	Fresh	WO
0806.20	Dried	WO
0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:	
0807.11	Watermelons	WO
0807.19	Other	WO
0807.20	Papaws (papayas)	WO
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:	
0808.10	Apples	WO
0808.20	Pears and quinces	WO
0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:	
0809.10	Apricots	WO
0809.20	Cherries	WO
0809.30	Peaches, including nectarines	WO
0809.40	Plums and sloes	WO
0810	Other fruit, fresh:	
0810.10	Strawberries	WO
0810.20	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	WO
0810.40	Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium	WO
0810.50	Kiwifruit	WO
0810.60	Durians	WO
0810.90	Other	WO
0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
0811.10	Strawberries	CC
0811.20	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	CC
0811.90	Other	CC
0812	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:	
0812.10	Cherries	CC
0812.90	Other	CC
0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of heading 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:	
0813.10	Apricots	WO

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
0813.20	Prunes	WO
0813.30	Apples	WO
0813.40	Other fruit	WO
0813.50	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	CC
0814.00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.	CC
	Chapter 9	
	Coffee, tea, maté and spices	
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:	
0901.11	Not decaffeinated	CC
0901.12	Decaffeinated	CC
0901.21	Not decaffeinated	CTSH
0901.22	Decaffeinated	CTSH
0901.90	Other	CC
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured:	
0902.10	Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	CC
0902.20	Other green tea (not fermented)	CC
0902.30	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	CC
0902.40	Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	CC
0903.00	Maté.	CC
0904	Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta:	
0904.11	Neither crushed nor ground	CC
0904.12	Crushed or ground	CC
0904.20	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground	CC except from subheadings 0709.60 or 0710.80
0905.00	Vanilla.	CC
0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:	
0906.11	Cinnamon(Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume)	CC
0906.19	Other	CC
0906.20	Crushed or ground	CC
0907.00	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).	CC
0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:	
0908.10	Nutmeg	CC
0908.20	Mace	CC
0908.30	Cardamoms	CC
0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries:	
0909.10	Seeds of anise or badian	CC
0909.20	Seeds of coriander	CC
0909.30	Seeds of cumin	CC
0909.40	Seeds of caraway	CC
0909.50	Seeds of fennel; juniper berries	CC

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
0910	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:	
0910.10	Ginger	CC
0910.20	Saffron	CC
0910.30	Turmeric (curcuma)	CC
0910.91	Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this chapter	CC
0910.99	Other	CC
	Chapter 10	
	Cereals	
1001	Wheat and meslin:	
1001.10	Durum wheat	WO
1001.90	Other	WO
1002.00	Rye.	WO
1003.00	Barley.	WO
1004.00	Oats.	WO
1005	Maize (corn):	
1005.10	For seed	WO
1005.90	Other	WO
1006	Rice:	
1006.10	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	WO
1006.20	Husked (brown) rice	WO
1006.30	Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	WO
1006.40	Broken rice	WO
1007.00	Grain sorghum.	WO
1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:	
1008.10	Buckwheat	WO
1008.20	Millet	WO
1008.30	Canary seed	WO
1008.90	Other cereals	WO
	Chapter 11	
	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten	
1101.00	Wheat or meslin flour.	CC except from chapter 10
1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin:	
1102.10	Rye flour	CC except from chapter 10
1102.20	Maize (corn) flour	CC except from chapter 10
1102.90	Other	CC except from chapter 10
1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets:	
1103.11	Of wheat	CC except from chapter 10
1103.13	Of maize (corn)	CC except from chapter 10
1103.19	Of other cereals	CC except from chapter 10
1103.20	Pellets	CC except from chapter 10
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:	
1104.12	Of oats	CC except from chapter 10
1104.19	Of other cereals	CC except from chapter 10
1104.22	Of oats	CC except from chapter 10
1104.23	Of maize (corn)	CC except from chapter 10

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
1104.29	Of other cereals	CC except from chapter 10
1104.30	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	CC except from chapter 10
1105	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:	
1105.10	Flour, meal and powder	CC except from chapter 7
1105.20	Flakes, granules and pellets	CC except from chapter 7
1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8:	
1106.10	Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	CC except from chapters 7 and 8
1106.20	Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14	CC except from chapters 7 and 8
1106.30	Of the products of Chapter 8	CC except from chapters 7 and 8
1107	Malt, whether or not roasted:	
1107.10	Not roasted	CC except from chapter 10
1107.20	Roasted	CC except from chapter 10
1108	Starches; inulin:	
1108.11	Wheat starch	CC except from chapters 7 and 10
1108.12	Maize (corn) starch	CC except from chapters 7 and 10
1108.13	Potato starch	CC except from chapters 7 and 10
1108.14	Manioc (cassava) starch	CC except from chapters 7 and 10
1108.19	Other starches	CC except from chapters 7 and 10
1108.20	Inulin	CC except from chapters 7 and 10
1109.00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	CC except from chapters 7 and 10
	Chapter 12	
	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	
1201.00	Soya beans, whether or not broken.	WO
1202	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:	
1202.10	In shell	WO
1202.20	Shelled, whether or not broken	WO
1203.00	Copra.	WO
1204.00	Linseed, whether or not broken.	WO
1205	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:	
1205.10	Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	WO
1205.90	Other	WO
1206.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	WO
1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:	
1207.20	Cotton seeds	WO

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
1207.40	Sesamum seeds	WO
1207.50	Mustard seeds	WO
1207.91	Poppy seeds	WO
1207.99	Other	WO
1208	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:	
1208.10	Of soya beans	CC
1208.90	Other	CC
1209	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:	
1209.10	Sugar beet seed	WO
1209.21	Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	WO
1209.22	Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed	WO
1209.23	Fescue seed	WO
1209.24	Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seed	WO
1209.25	Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed	WO
1209.29	Other	WO
1209.30	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	WO
1209.91	Vegetable seeds	WO
1209.99	Other	WO
1210	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:	
1210.10	Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	CC
1210.20	Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	CC
1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:	
1211.20	Ginseng roots	WO
1211.30	Coca leaf	WO
1211.40	Poppy straw	WO
1211.90	Other	WO
1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1212.20	Seaweeds and other algae	WO
1212.91	Sugar beet	WO
1212.99	Other	WO
1213.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	WO
1214	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:	

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
1214.10	Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	CC
1214.90	Other	CC
	Chapter 13	
	Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts	
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams):	
1301.20	Gum Arabic	CC
1301.90	Other	CC
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	
1302.11	Opium	CC
1302.12	Of liquorice	CC
1302.13	Of hops	CC
1302.19	Other	CC except from subheading 1211.20
1302.20	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	CC
1302.31	Agar-agar	CC
1302.32	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	CC
1302.39	Other	CC
	Chapter 14	
	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	
1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):	
1401.10	Bamboos	CC
1401.20	Rattans	CC
1401.90	Other	CC
1404	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:	
1404.20	Cotton linters	CC
1404.90	Other	CC
	Chapter 15	
	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes	
1501.00	Pig fat(including lard)and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03.	CTH
1502.00	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03.	CTH
1503.00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	CTH
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
1504.10	Fish-liver oils and their fractions	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
1504.20	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils.	CTH
1504.30	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	CTH
1505.00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).	CTH
1506.00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	CTH
1507	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
1507.10	Crude oil, whether or not degummed	CTH
1507.90	Other	CTH
1508	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
1508.10	Crude oil	CTH
1508.90	Other	CTH
1509	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
1509.10	Virgin	CTH
1509.90	Other	CTH
1510.00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.	CTH
1511.10	Crude oil	CTH
1511	Crude oil	
1511.90	Other	CTH
1512.11	Crude oil	CTH
1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	
1512.19	Other	CTH
1512.21	Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	CTH
1512.29	Other	CTH
1513	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
1513.11	Crude oil	CTH
1513.19	Other	CTH
1513.21	Crude oil	CTH
1513.29	Other	CTH
1514.11	Crude oil	CTH
1514	Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions: crude oil	
1514.19	Other	CTH
1514.91	Crude oil	CTH
1514.99	Other	CTH
1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
1515.11	Crude oil	CTH
1515.19	Other	CTH
1515.21	Crude oil	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
1515.29	Other	CTH
1515.30	Castor oil and its fractions	CTH
1515.50	Sesame oil and its fractions	CTH
1515.90	Other	CTH
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:	
1516.10	Animal fats and oils and their fractions	CTH
1516.20	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	CTH
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516:	
1517.10	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	CTH
1517.90	Other	CTH
1518.00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fraction of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.	CTH
1520.00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	CTH
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:	
1521.10	Vegetable waxes	CTH
1521.90	Other	CTH
1522.00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	CTH
	Chapter 16	
	Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	
1601.00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.	CC
1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:	
1602.10	Homogenised preparations	CC
1602.20	Of liver of any animal	CC
1602.31	Of turkeys	CC
1602.32	Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	CC
1602.39	Other	CC
1602.41	Hams and cuts thereof	CC
1602.42	Shoulders and cuts thereof	CC
1602.49	Other, including mixtures	CC
1602.50	Of bovine animals	CC
1602.90	Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	CC
1603.00	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.	CC

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:	
1604.11	Salmon	CC
1604.12	Herrings	CC
1604.13	Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats	CC
1604.14	Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.)	CC
1604.15	Mackerel	CC
1604.16	Anchovies	CC
1604.19	Other	CC
1604.20	Other prepared or preserved fish	CC
1604.30	Caviar and caviar substitutes	CC
1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:	
1605.10	Crab	CC
1605.20	Shrimps and prawns	CC
1605.30	Lobster	CC
1605.40	Other crustaceans	CC
1605.90	Other	CC
	Chapter 17	
	Sugars and sugar confectionery	
1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:	
1701.11	Cane sugar	CTH
1701.12	Beet sugar	CTH
1701.91	Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	CC
1701.99	Other	CC
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:	
1702.11	Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	CTH
1702.19	Other	CTH
1702.20	Maple sugar and maple syrup	CTH
1702.30	Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose	CTH
1702.40	Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	CTH
1702.50	Chemically pure fructose	CTH
1702.60	Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	CTH
1702.90	Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose	CTH
1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:	
1703.10	Cane molasses	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
1703.90	Other	CTH
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:	
1704.10	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	CTH
1704.90	Other	CTH
	Chapter 18	
	Cocoa and cocoa preparations	
1801.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	CC
1802.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	CC
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:	
1803.10	Not defatted	CTH
1803.20	Wholly or partly defatted	CTH
1804.00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	CTH
1805.00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	CTH
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	
1806.10	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	CTH
1806.20	Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg	CTH
1806.31	Filled	CTSH
1806.32	Not filled	CTH
1806.90	Other	CTSH
	Chapter 19	
	Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products	
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1901.10	Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	CTH
1901.20	Mixes and doughs for the preparation of baker's wares of heading 19.05	CTH except from heading 1006, rice products of headings 1102-1104
1901.90	Other	CTH except from heading 1006, rice products of headings 1102-1104
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:	
1902.11	Containing eggs	CTH
1902.19	Other	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
1902.20	Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	CTH
1902.30	Other pasta	CTH
1902.40	Couscous	CTH
1903.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	CC
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1904.10	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	CC
1904.20	Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	CC
1904.30	Bulgur wheat	CC
1904.90	Other	CTH except from Heading 1006
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	
1905.10	Crispbread	CTH
1905.20	Gingerbread and the like	CTH
1905.31	Sweet biscuits	CTH
1905.32	Waffles and wafers	CTH
1905.40	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	CTH
1905.90	Other	CTH
	Chapter 20	
	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants	
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:	
2001.10	Cucumbers and gherkins	CC
2001.90	Other	CC
2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:	
2002.10	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	CC
2002.90	Other	CC
2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:	
2003.10	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	CC
2003.20	Truffles	CC
2003.90	Other	CC

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006:	
2004.10	Potatoes	CC
2004.90	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	CC
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006:	
2005.10	Homogenised vegetables	CC
2005.20	Potatoes	CC
2005.40	Peas (Pisum sativum)	CC
2005.51	Beans, shelled	CC
2005.59	Other	CC
2005.60	Asparagus	CC
2005.70	Olives	CC
2005.80	Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	CC
2005.91	Bamboo shoots	CC
2005.99	Other	CC
2006.00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).	CC
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
2007.10	Homogenised preparations	CC
2007.91	Citrus fruit	CC
2007.99	Other	CC
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:	
2008.11	Ground-nuts	CTH
2008.19	Other, including mixtures	CTH
2008.20	Pineapples	CTH
2008.30	Citrus fruit	CTH
2008.40	Pears	CTH
2008.50	Apricots	CTH
2008.60	Cherries	CTH
2008.70	Peaches, including nectarines	CTH
2008.80	Strawberries	CTH
2008.91	Palm hearts	CTH
2008.92	Mixtures	CTH
2008.99	Other	CTH
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
2009.11	Frozen	CC or RVC(40)
2009.12	Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	CC or RVC(40)
2009.19	Other	CC or RVC(40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
2009.21	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	CC or RVC(40)
2009.29	Other	CC or RVC(40)
2009.31	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	CC or RVC(40)
2009.39	Other	CC or RVC(40)
2009.41	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	CC or RVC(40)
2009.49	Other	CC or RVC(40)
2009.50	Tomato juice	CC or RVC(40)
2009.61	Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	CC or RVC(40)
2009.69	Other	CC or RVC(40)
2009.71	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	CC or RVC(40)
2009.79	Other	CC or RVC(40)
2009.80	Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable	CC or RVC(40)
2009.90	Mixtures of juices	CC or RVC(40)
	Chapter 21	
	Miscellaneous edible preparations	
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
2101.11	Extracts, essences and concentrates	CTH
2101.12	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	CTH
2101.20	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	CTH
2101.30	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	CTH
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders:	
2102.10	Active yeasts	CTH
2102.20	Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	CTH
2102.30	Prepared baking powders	CTH
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	
2103.10	Soya sauce	CTSH
2103.20	Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	CTSH
2103.30	Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	CTSH
2103.90	Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:	
2104.10	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	CTSH
2104.20	Homogenised composite food preparations	CTSH
2105.00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.	CTH
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	
2106.10	Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	CTSH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
2106.90	Other	CTSH or RVC(40) provided that ginseng products of subheadings 1211.20 or 1302.19 are originating
	Chapter 22	
	Beverages, spirits and vinegar	
2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:	
2201.10	Mineral waters and aerated waters	CC
2201.90	Other	CC
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009:	
2202.10	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	CC
2202.90	Other	CTH except from subheading 1211.20 or from ginseng products of 1302.19
2203.00	Beer made from malt.	CTH
2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009:	
2204.10	Sparkling wine	CTH
2204.21	In containers holding 2 ℓ or less	CTH
2204.29	Other	CTH
2204.30	Other grape must	CTH
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:	
2205.10	In containers holding 2 ℓ or less	CTH
2205.90	Other	CTH
2206.00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.	CTH
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:	
2207.10	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher	CTH
2207.20	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	CTH
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:	
2208.20	Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	CTH
2208.30	Whiskies	CTH
2208.40	Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugarcane products	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
2208.50	Gin and geneva	CTH
2208.60	Vodka	CTH
2208.70	Liqueurs and cordials	CTH
2208.90	Other	CTH
2209.00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	CTH
	Chapter 23	
	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder	
2301	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:	
2301.10	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	CC
2301.20	Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	CC
2302	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:	
2302.10	Of maize (corn)	CTH
2302.30	Of wheat	CTH
2302.40	Of other cereals	CTH
2302.50	Of leguminous plants	CTH
2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:	
2303.10	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	CC
2303.20	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	CC
2303.30	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	CC
2304.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil.	CTH
2305.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	CTH
2306	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305:	
2306.10	Of cotton seeds	CTH
2306.20	Of linseed	CTH
2306.30	Of sunflower seeds	CTH
2306.41	Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	CTH
2306.49	Other	CTH
2306.50	Of coconut or copra	CTH
2306.60	Of palm nuts or kernels	CTH
2306.90	Other	CTH
2307.00	Wine lees; argol.	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
2308.00	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.	CTH
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:	
2309.10	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	CTH
2309.90	Other	CTH
	Chapter 24	
	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	
2401	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:	
2401.10	Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	CC
2401.20	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped	CC
2401.30	Tobacco refuse	CC
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:	
2402.10	Cigars, cheroots, and cigarillos containing tobacco	CTH
2402.20	Cigarettes containing tobacco	CTH
2402.90	Other	CTH
2403	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:	
2403.10	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion	CTH
2403.91	Homogenised or "reconstituted" tobacco	CTH
2403.99	Other	CTH
	Chapter 25	
	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement	
2501.00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.	CTH
2502.00	Unroasted iron pyrites.	CTH
2503.00	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	CTH
2504	Natural graphite:	
2504.10	In powder or in flakes	CTH
2504.90	Other	CTH
2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26:	
2505.10	Silica sands and quartz sands	CTH
2505.90	Other	CTH
2506	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:	
2506.10	Quartz	CTH
2506.20	Quartzite	CTH
2507.00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
2508	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:	
2508.10	Bentonite	CTH
2508.30	Fire-clay	CTH
2508.40	Other clays	CTH
2508.50	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	CTH
2508.60	Mullite	CTH
2508.70	Chamotte or dinas earths	CTH
2509.00	Chalk.	CTH
2510	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:	
2510.10	Unground	CTH
2510.20	Ground	CTH
2511	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816:	
2511.10	Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	CTH
2511.20	Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	CTH
2512.00	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	CTH
2513	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:	
2513.10	Pumice stone	CTH
2513.20	Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	CTH
2514.00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	CTH
2515	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:	
2515.11	Crude or roughly trimmed	CTH
2515.12	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	CTH
2515.20	Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	CTH
2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:	
2516.11	Crude or roughly trimmed	CTH
2516.12	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
2516.20	Sandstone :	CTH
2516.90	Other monumental or building stone	CTH
2517	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:	
2517.10	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	CTH
2517.20	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	CTH
2517.30	Tarred macadam	CTH
2517.41	Of marble	CTH
2517.49	Other	CTH
2518	Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix:	
2518.10	Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	CTH
2518.20	Calcined or sintered dolomite	CTH
2518.30	Dolomite ramming mix	CTH
2519	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:	
2519.10	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	CTH
2519.90	Other	CTH
2520	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:	
2520.10	Gypsum; anhydrite	CTH
2520.20	Plasters	CTH
2521.00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	CTH
2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825:	
2522.10	Quicklime	CTH
2522.20	Slaked lime	CTH
2522.30	Hydraulic lime	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:	
2523.10	Cement clinkers	CTH
2523.21	White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	CTH
2523.29	Other	CTH
2523.30	Aluminous cement	CTH
2523.90	Other hydraulic cements	CTH
2524	Asbestos:	
2524.10	Crocidolite	CTH
2524.90	Other	CTH
2525	Mica, including splittings; mica waste:	
2525.10	Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	CTH
2525.20	Mica powder	CTH
2525.30	Mica waste	CTH
2526	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:	
2526.10	Not crushed, not powdered	CTH
2526.20	Crushed or powdered	CTH
2528	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight:	
2528.10	Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	CTH
2528.90	Other	CTH
2529	Feldspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:	
2529.10	Feldspar	CTH
2529.21	Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride	CTH
2529.22	Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride	CTH
2529.30	Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	CTH
2530	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:	
2530.10	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	CTH
2530.20	Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	CTH
2530.90	Other	CTH
	Chapter 26	
	Ores, slag and ash	
2601	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:	
2601.11	non-agglomerated	CTH
2601.12	Agglomerated	CTH
2601.20	Roasted iron pyrites	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
2602.00	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight.	CTH
2603.00	Copper ores and concentrates.	CTH
2604.00	Nickel ores and concentrates.	CTH
2605.00	Cobalt ores and concentrates.	CTH
2606.00	Aluminium ores and concentrates.	CTH
2607.00	Lead ores and concentrates.	CTH
2608.00	Zinc ores and concentrates.	CTH
2609.00	Tin ores and concentrates.	CTH
2610.00	Chromium ores and concentrates.	CTH
2611.00	Tungsten ores and concentrates.	CTH
2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:	
2612.10	Uranium ores and concentrates	CTH
2612.20	Thorium ores and concentrates	CTH
2613	Molybdenum ores and concentrates:	
2613.10	Roasted	CTH
2613.90	Other	CTH
2614.00	Titanium ores and concentrates.	CTH
2615	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:	
2615.10	Zirconium ores and concentrates	CTH
2615.90	Other	CTH
2616	Precious metal ores and concentrates:	
2616.10	Silver ores and concentrates	CTH
2616.90	Other	CTH
2617	Other metal ores and concentrates:	
2617.10	Antimony ores and concentrates	CTH
2617.90	Other	CTH
2618.00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	CTH
2619.00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	CTH
2620	Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds:	
2620.11	Hard zinc spelter	CTH
2620.19	Other	CTH
2620.21	Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	CTH
2620.29	Other	CTH
2620.30	Containing mainly copper	CTH
2620.40	Containing mainly aluminium	CTH
2620.60	Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	CTH
2620.91	Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	CTH
2620.99	Other	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
2621	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste:	
2621.10	Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	CTH
2621.90	Other	CTH
	Chapter 27	
	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes	
	For the purposes of this Chapter, a "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) that results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of this definition. (a) dissolving in water or other solvents; (b) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization. For the purposes of heading 27.10, the following processes confer origin: (a) Atmospheric distillation: A separation process in which petroleum oils are converted, in a distillation tower, into fractions according to boiling point and the vapor then condensed into different liquefied fractions. (b) Vacuum distillation: Distillation at a pressure below atmospheric but not so low that it would be classed as molecular distillation.	
2701	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:	
2701.11	Anthracite	CTH
2701.12	Bituminous coal	CTH
2701.19	Other coal	CTH
2701.20	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	CTH
2702	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:	
2702.10	Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	CTH
2702.20	Agglomerated lignite	CTH
2703.00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.	CTH
2704.00	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
2705.00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	CTH
2706.00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	CTH
2707	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents:	
2707.10	Benzol (benzene)	CTH ; or CTSH provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction
2707.20	Toluol (toluene)	CTH ; or CTSH provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction
2707.30	Xylol (xylenes)	CTH ; or CTSH provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction
2707.40	Naphthalene	CTH ; or CTSH provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction
2707.50	Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method	CTH ; or CTSH provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction
2707.91	Creosote oils	CTH ; or CTSH provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction
2707.99	Other	CTH ; or CTSH provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction
2708	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:	
2708.10	Pitch	CTH
2708.20	Pitch coke	CTH
2709.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.	CTH
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils:	

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
2710.11	Light oils and preparations	CTH ; or A change from any other good of heading 2710, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation.
2710.19	Other	CTH ; or A change from any other good of heading 2710, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation.
2710.91	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	CTH ; or A change from any other good of heading 2710, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation.
2710.99	Other	CTH ; or A change from any other good of heading 2710, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation.
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:	
2711.11	Natural gas	CTH
2711.12	Propane	CTH
2711.13	Butanes	CTH
2711.14	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	CTH
2711.19	Other	CTH
2711.21	Natural gas	CTH
2711.29	Other	CTH
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:	
2712.10	Petroleum jelly	CTH
2712.20	Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil	CTH
2712.90	Other	CTH
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	
2713.11	Not calcined	CTH
2713.12	Calcined	CTH
2713.20	Petroleum bitumen	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
2713.90	Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	CTH
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:	
2714.10	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	CTH
2714.90	Other	CTH
2715.00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).	CTH
2716.00	Electrical energy.	CTH
	Chapter 28	
	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes	
	Rule 1: Chemical Reaction Origin RuleAny good of Chapters 28 through 38, except a good of heading 3823 that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of the Parties. Notwithstanding any of the line-by-line rules, the "chemical reaction" rule may be applied to any good classified in the above chapters. Note: For purposes of this section, a "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good: (a) dissolving in water or other solvents; (b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.	

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
	Rule 2: Purification Origin Rule For the purposes of Chapters 28 through 35 and Chapter 38, purification is considered to be origin conferring provided that the purification occurs in the territory of one or both of the Parties and one of the following criteria is satisfied: a) purification of a good resulting in the elimination of 80 per cent based on the content of existing impurities; or b) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable for one or more of the following applications: (i) pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary, or food grade substances; (ii) chemical products and reagents for analytical, diagnostic or laboratory uses; (iii) elements and components for use in micro-elements; (iv) specialized optical uses; (v) non toxic uses for health and safety; (vi) biotechnical use; (vii) carriers used in a separation process; or (viii) nuclear grade uses.	
	Rule 3: Mixtures and Blends Origin Rule For the purposes of Chapters Chapter 30 and 31, heading 3302, subheading 3502.20, headings 3506 through 3507 and heading 3707, the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications in the territory of one or both of the Parties which results in the production of a good having physical or chemical characteristics which are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials is considered to be origin conferring.	

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
	Rule 4: Change in Particle Size Origin RuleFor the purposes of Chapters 30 and 31: a) the deliberate and controlled reduction in particle size of a good, other than by merely crushing (or pressing) in the territory of one or both of the Parties resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which are relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials is considered to be origin conferring; or b) the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of a good, other than by merely pressing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which are relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials is considered to be origin conferring.	
	Rule 5: Standards Materials Origin Rule For the purposes of Chapters 28 through 32, Chapter 35 and Chapter 38, the production of standards materials in the territory of one or both of the Parties is considered to be origin conferring. For the purposes of this rule "standards materials" (including standard solutions) are preparations suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing uses having precise degrees of purity or proportions which are certified by the manufacturer.	
	Rule 6: Isomer Separation Origin Rule For the purposes of Chapters 28 through 32 and Chapter 35, the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers in the territory of one or both of the Parties is to be considered origin conferring.	
	Rule 7: Separation prohibition A non-originating material/component will not be deemed to have satisfied all applicable requirements of these rules by reason of change from one classification to another merely as the result of the separation of one or more individual materials or components from a man-made mixture unless the isolated material/component, itself, also underwent a chemical reaction in the territory of one or both of the Parties.	
2801	FLUORINE, CHLORINE, BROMINE AND IODINE:	
2801.10	Chlorine	CTH
2801.20	Iodine	CTH
2801.30	Fluorine; bromine	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
2802.00	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.	CTH
2803.00	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).	CTH
2804	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:	
2804.10	Hydrogen	CTH
2804.21	Argon	CTH
2804.29	Other	CTH
2804.30	Nitrogen	CTH
2804.40	Oxygen	CTH
2804.50	Boron; tellurium	CTH
2804.61	Containing by weight not less than 99.99 % of silicon	CTH
2804.69	Other	CTH
2804.70	Phosphorus	CTH
2804.80	Arsenic	CTH
2804.90	Selenium	CTH
2805	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:	
2805.11	Sodium	CTH
2805.12	Calcium	CTH
2805.19	Other	CTH
2805.30	Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	CTH
2805.40	Mercury	CTH
2806	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:	
2806.10	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	CTSH
2806.20	Chlorosulphuric acid	CTSH
2807.00	Sulphuric acid; oleum.	CTH
2808.00	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.	CTH
2809	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined:	
2809.10	Diphosphorus pentaoxide	CTSH
2809.20	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	CTSH
2810.00	Oxides of boron; boric acids.	CTH
2811	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:	
2811.11	Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	CTSH
2811.19	Other	CTSH
2811.21	Carbon dioxide	CTSH
2811.22	Silicon dioxide	CTSH
2811.29	Other	CTSH
2812	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:	
2812.10	Chlorides and chloride oxides	CTSH
2812.90	Other	CTSH
2813	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:	
2813.10	Carbon disulphide	CTSH
2813.90	Other	CTSH
2814	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:	

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
2814.10	Anhydrous ammonia	CTH
2814.20	Ammonia in aqueous solution	CTH
2815	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:	
2815.11	Solid	CTSH
2815.12	In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	CTSH
2815.20	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	CTSH
2815.30	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	CTSH
2816	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:	
2816.10	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	CTSH
2816.40	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	CTSH
2817.00	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.	CTH
2818	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:	
2818.10	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	CTSH
2818.20	Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	CTSH
2818.30	Aluminium hydroxide	CTSH
2819	Chromium oxides and hydroxides:	
2819.10	Chromium trioxide	CTSH
2819.90	Other	CTSH
2820	Manganese oxides:	
2820.10	Manganese dioxide	CTSH
2820.90	Other	CTSH
2821	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃:	
2821.10	Iron oxides and hydroxides	CTSH
2821.20	Earth colours	CTSH
2822.00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.	CTH
2823.00	Titanium oxides.	CTH
2824	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:	
2824.10	Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	CTSH
2824.90	Other	CTSH
2825	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:	
2825.10	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	CTSH
2825.20	Lithium oxide and hydroxide	CTSH
2825.30	Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	CTSH
2825.40	Nickel oxides and hydroxides	CTSH
2825.50	Copper oxides and hydroxides	CTSH
2825.60	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	CTSH
2825.70	Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	CTSH
2825.80	Antimony oxides	CTSH
2825.90	Other	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
2826	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:	
2826.12	Of aluminium	CTSH
2826.19	Other	CTSH
2826.30	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	CTSH
2826.90	Other	CTSH
2827	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:	
2827.10	Ammonium chloride	CTSH
2827.20	Calcium chloride	CTSH
2827.31	Of magnesium	CTSH
2827.32	Of aluminium	CTSH
2827.35	Of nickel	CTSH
2827.39	Other	CTSH
2827.41	Of copper	CTSH
2827.49	Other	CTSH
2827.51	Bromides of sodium or of potassium	CTSH
2827.59	Other	CTSH
2827.60	Iodides and iodide oxides	CTSH
2828	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:	
2828.10	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	CTSH
2828.90	Other	CTSH
2829	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:	
2829.11	Of sodium	CTSH
2829.19	Other	CTSH
2829.90	Other	CTSH
2830	Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined:	
2830.10	Sodium sulphides	CTSH
2830.90	Other	CTSH
2831	Dithionites and sulfoxylates:	
2831.10	Of sodium	CTSH
2831.90	Other	CTSH
2832	Sulphites; thiosulphates:	
2832.10	Sodium sulphites	CTSH
2832.20	Other sulphites	CTSH
2832.30	Thiosulphates	CTSH
2833	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):	
2833.11	Disodium sulphate	CTSH
2833.19	Other	CTSH
2833.21	Of magnesium	CTSH
2833.22	Of aluminium	CTSH
2833.24	Of nickel	CTSH
2833.25	Of copper	CTSH
2833.27	Of barium	CTSH
2833.29	Other	CTSH
2833.30	Alums	CTSH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
2833.40	Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	CTSH
2834	Nitrites; nitrates:	
2834.10	Nitrites	CTSH
2834.21	Of potassium	CTSH
2834.29	Other	CTSH
2835	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined:	
2835.10	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	CTSH
2835.22	Of mono- or disodium	CTSH
2835.24	Of potassium	CTSH
2835.25	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	CTSH
2835.26	Other phosphates of calcium	CTSH
2835.29	Other	CTSH
2835.31	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	CTSH
2835.39	Other	CTSH
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:	
2836.20	Disodium carbonate	CTSH
2836.30	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	CTSH
2836.40	Potassium carbonates	CTSH
2836.50	Calcium carbonate	CTSH
2836.60	Barium carbonate	CTSH
2836.91	Lithium carbonates	CTSH
2836.92	Strontium carbonate	CTSH
2836.99	Other	CTSH
2837	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:	
2837.11	Of sodium	CTSH
2837.19	Other	CTSH
2837.20	Complex cyanides	CTSH
2839	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:	
2839.11	Sodium metasilicates	CTSH
2839.19	Other	CTSH
2839.90	Other	CTSH
2840	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):	
2840.11	Anhydrous	CTSH
2840.19	Other	CTSH
2840.20	Other borates	CTSH
2840.30	Peroxoborates (perborates)	CTSH
2841	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:	
2841.30	Sodium dichromate	CTSH
2841.50	Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	CTSH
2841.61	Potassium permanganate	CTSH
2841.69	Other	CTSH
2841.70	Molybdates	CTSH
2841.80	Tungstates (wolframates)	CTSH
2841.90	Other	CTSH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
2842	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides:	
2842.10	Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	CTSH
2842.90	Other	CTSH
2843	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:	
2843.10	Colloidal precious metals	CTSH
2843.21	Silver nitrate	CTSH
2843.29	Other	CTSH
2843.30	Gold compounds	CTSH
2843.90	Other compounds; amalgams	CTSH
2844	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:	
2844.10	Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	CTSH
2844.20	Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products	CTSH
2844.30	Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products	CTSH
2844.40	Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	CTSH
2844.50	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	CTSH
2845	Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:	
2845.10	Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	CTH
2845.90	Other	CTH
2846	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:	
2846.10	Cerium compounds	CTH
2846.90	Other	CTH
2847.00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
2848.00	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus.	CTH
2849	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:	
2849.10	Of calcium	CTSH
2849.20	Of silicon	CTSH
2849.90	Other	CTSH
2850.00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.	CTH
2852.00	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of mercury, excluding amalgams.	CTH
2853.00	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.	CTH
	Chapter 29	
	Organic chemicals	
2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons:	
2901.10	Saturated	CTSH
2901.21	Ethylene	CTSH
2901.22	Propene (propylene)	CTSH
2901.23	Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	CTSH
2901.24	Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	CTSH
2901.29	Other	CTSH
2902	Cyclic hydrocarbons:	
2902.11	Cyclohexane	CTSH
2902.19	Other	CTSH
2902.20	Benzene	CTSH
2902.30	Toluene	CTSH
2902.41	o-xylene	CTSH
2902.42	m-xylene	CTSH
2902.43	p-xylene	CTSH
2902.44	Mixed xylene isomers	CTSH
2902.50	Styrene	CTSH
2902.60	Ethylbenzene	CTSH
2902.70	Cumene	CTSH
2902.90	Other	CTSH
2903	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:	
2903.11	Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	CTSH
2903.12	Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	CTSH
2903.13	Chloroform (trichloromethane)	CTSH
2903.14	Carbon tetrachloride	CTSH
2903.15	Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	CTSH
2903.19	Other	CTSH
2903.21	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	CTSH
2903.22	Trichloroethylene	CTSH
2903.23	Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	CTSH
2903.29	Other	CTSH
2903.31	Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	CTSH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
2903.39	Other	CTSH
2903.41	Trichlorofluoromethane	CTSH
2903.42	Dichlorodifluoromethane	CTSH
2903.43	Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	CTSH
2903.44	Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and Chloropentafluoroethane	CTSH
2903.45	Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	CTSH
2903.46	Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	CTSH
2903.47	Other perhalogenated derivatives	CTSH
2903.49	Other	CTSH
2903.51	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	CTSH
2903.52	Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	CTSH
2903.59	Other	CTSH
2903.61	Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p- dichlorobenzene	CTSH
2903.62	Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p- chlorophenyl)ethane)	CTSH
2903.69	Other	CTSH
2904	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:	
2904.10	Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethylesters	CTSH
2904.20	Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	CTSH
2904.90	Other	CTSH
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2905.11	Methanol (methyl alcohol)	CTSH
2905.12	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	CTSH
2905.13	Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	CTSH
2905.14	Other butanols	CTSH
2905.16	Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	CTSH
2905.17	Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	CTSH
2905.19	Other	CTSH
2905.22	Acyclic terpene alcohols	CTSH
2905.29	Other	CTSH
2905.31	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	CTSH
2905.32	Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	CTSH
2905.39	Other	CTSH
2905.41	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	CTSH
2905.42	Pentaerythritol	CTSH
2905.43	Mannitol	CTSH
2905.44	D-glucitol (sorbitol)	CTSH
2905.45	Glycerol	CTSH
2905.49	Other	CTSH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
2905.51	Ethchlorvynol (INN)	CTSH
2905.59	Other	CTSH
2906	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2906.11	Menthol	CTSH
2906.12	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	CTSH
2906.13	Sterols and inositols	CTSH
2906.19	Other	CTSH
2906.21	Benzyl alcohol	CTSH
2906.29	Other	CTSH
2907	Phenols; phenol-alcohols:	
2907.11	Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	CTSH
2907.12	Cresols and their salts	CTSH
2907.13	Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	CTSH
2907.15	Naphthols and their salts	CTSH
2907.19	Other	CTSH
2907.21	Resorcinol and its salts	CTSH
2907.22	Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	CTSH
2907.23	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	CTSH
2907.29	Other	CTSH
2908	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:	
2908.11	Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	CTH
2908.19	Other	CTH
2908.91	Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	CTH
2908.99	Other	CTH
2909	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2909.11	Diethyl ether	CTSH
2909.19	Other	CTSH
2909.20	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	CTSH
2909.30	Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	CTSH
2909.41	2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	CTSH
2909.43	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	CTSH
2909.44	Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	CTSH
2909.49	Other	CTSH
2909.50	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	CTSH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
2909.60	Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	CTSH
2910	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2910.10	Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	CTSH
2910.20	Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	CTSH
2910.30	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	CTSH
2910.40	Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	CTSH
2910.90	Other	CTSH
2911.00	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	CTH
2912	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:	
2912.11	Methanal (formaldehyde)	CTSH
2912.12	Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	CTSH
2912.19	Other	CTSH
2912.21	Benzaldehyde	CTSH
2912.29	Other	CTSH
2912.30	Aldehyde-alcohols	CTSH
2912.41	Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	CTSH
2912.42	Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	CTSH
2912.49	Other	CTSH
2912.50	Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	CTSH
2912.60	Paraformaldehyde	CTSH
2913.00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.	CTH
2914	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2914.11	Acetone	CTSH
2914.12	Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	CTSH
2914.13	4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	CTSH
2914.19	Other	CTSH
2914.21	Camphor	CTSH
2914.22	Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	CTSH
2914.23	Ionones and methylionones	CTSH
2914.29	Other	CTSH
2914.31	Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	CTSH
2914.39	Other	CTSH
2914.40	Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	CTSH
2914.50	Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	CTSH
2914.61	Anthraquinone	CTSH
2914.69	Other	CTSH
2914.70	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	CTSH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2915.11	Formic acid	CTSH
2915.12	Salts of formic acid	CTSH
2915.13	Esters of formic acid	CTSH
2915.21	Acetic acid	CTSH
2915.24	Acetic anhydride	CTSH
2915.29	Other	CTSH
2915.31	Ethyl acetate	CTSH
2915.32	Vinyl acetate	CTSH
2915.33	n-Butyl acetate	CTSH
2915.36	Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	CTSH
2915.39	Other	CTSH
2915.40	Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	CTSH
2915.50	Propionic acid, its salts and esters	CTSH
2915.60	Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	CTSH
2915.70	Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	CTSH
2915.90	Other	CTSH
2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2916.11	Acrylic acid and its salts	CTSH
2916.12	Esters of acrylic acid	CTSH
2916.13	Methacrylic acid and its salts	CTSH
2916.14	Esters of methacrylic acid	CTSH
2916.15	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	CTSH
2916.19	Other	CTSH
2916.20	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	CTSH
2916.31	Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	CTSH
2916.32	Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	CTSH
2916.34	Phenylacetic acid and its salts	CTSH
2916.35	Esters of phenylacetic acid	CTSH
2916.36	Binapacryl (ISO)	CTSH
2916.39	Other	CTSH
2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2917.11	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	CTSH
2917.12	Adipic acid, its salts and esters	CTSH
2917.13	Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	CTSH
2917.14	Maleic anhydride	CTSH
2917.19	Other	CTSH
2917.20	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	CTSH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
2917.32	Diocetyl orthophthalates	CTSH
2917.33	Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	CTSH
2917.34	Other esters of orthophthalic acid	CTSH
2917.35	Phthalic anhydride	CTSH
2917.36	Terephthalic acid and its salts	CTSH
2917.37	Dimethyl terephthalate	CTSH
2917.39	Other	CTSH
2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2918.11	Lactic acid, its salts and esters	CTSH
2918.12	Tartaric acid	CTSH
2918.13	Salts and esters of tartaric acid	CTSH
2918.14	Citric acid	CTSH
2918.15	Salts and esters of citric acid	CTSH
2918.16	Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	CTSH
2918.18	Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	CTSH
2918.19	Other	CTSH
2918.21	Salicylic acid and its salts	CTSH
2918.22	O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	CTSH
2918.23	Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	CTSH
2918.29	Other	CTSH
2918.30	Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	CTSH
2918.91	2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	CTSH
2918.99	Other	CTSH
2919	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2919.10	Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	CTH
2919.90	Other	CTH
2920	Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2920.11	Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	CTSH
2920.19	Other	CTSH
2920.90	Other	CTSH
2921	Amine-function compounds:	
2921.11	Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	CTSH
2921.19	Other	CTSH
2921.21	Ethylenediamine and its salts	CTSH
2921.22	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	CTSH
2921.29	Other	CTSH
2921.30	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTSH
2921.41	Aniline and its salts	CTSH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
2921.42	Aniline derivatives and their salts	CTSH
2921.43	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTSH
2921.44	Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	CTSH
2921.45	1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTSH
2921.46	Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	CTSH
2921.49	Other	CTSH
2921.51	o-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTSH
2921.59	Other	CTSH
2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds:	
2922.11	Monoethanolamine and its salts	CTSH
2922.12	Diethanolamine and its salts	CTSH
2922.13	Triethanolamine and its salts	CTSH
2922.14	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	CTSH
2922.19	Other	CTSH
2922.21	Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	CTSH
2922.29	Other	CTSH
2922.31	Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	CTSH
2922.39	Other	CTSH
2922.41	Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	CTSH
2922.42	Glutamic acid and its salts	CTSH
2922.43	Anthranilic acid and its salts	CTSH
2922.44	Tilidine (INN) and its salts	CTSH
2922.49	Other	CTSH
2922.50	Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	CTSH
2923	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:	
2923.10	Choline and its salts	CTSH
2923.20	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	CTSH
2923.90	Other	CTSH
2924	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:	
2924.11	Meprobamate (INN)	CTSH
2924.12	Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	CTSH
2924.19	Other	CTSH
2924.21	Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTSH
2924.23	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	CTSH
2924.24	Ethinamate (INN)	CTSH
2924.29	Other	CTSH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
2925	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:	
2925.11	Saccharin and its salts	CTSH
2925.12	Glutethimide (INN)	CTSH
2925.19	Other	CTSH
2925.21	Chlordimeform (ISO)	CTSH
2925.29	Other	CTSH
2926	Nitrile-function compounds:	
2926.10	Acrylonitrile	CTSH
2926.20	1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	CTSH
2926.30	Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	CTSH
2926.90	Other	CTSH
2927.00	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.	CTH
2928.00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.	CTH
2929	Compounds with other nitrogen function:	
2929.10	Isocyanates	CTSH
2929.90	Other	CTSH
2930	Organo-sulphur compounds:	
2930.20	Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	CTSH
2930.30	Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	CTSH
2930.40	Methionine	CTSH
2930.50	Captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	CTSH
2930.90	Other	CTSH
2931.00	Other organo-inorganic compounds.	CTH
2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:	
2932.11	Tetrahydrofuran	CTSH
2932.12	2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	CTSH
2932.13	Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	CTSH
2932.19	Other	CTSH
2932.21	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	CTSH
2932.29	Other lactones	CTSH
2932.91	Isosafrole	CTSH
2932.92	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propane-2-one	CTSH
2932.93	Piperonal	CTSH
2932.94	Safrole	CTSH
2932.95	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	CTSH
2932.99	Other	CTSH
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only:	
2933.11	Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	CTSH
2933.19	Other	CTSH
2933.21	Hydantoin and its derivatives	CTSH
2933.29	Other	CTSH
2933.31	Pyridine and its salts	CTSH
2933.32	Piperidine and its salts	CTSH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
2933.33	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN) dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	CTSH
2933.39	Other	CTSH
2933.41	Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	CTSH
2933.49	Other	CTSH
2933.52	Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	CTSH
2933.53	Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	CTSH
2933.54	Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	CTSH
2933.55	Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	CTSH
2933.59	Other	CTSH
2933.61	Melamine	CTSH
2933.69	Other	CTSH
2933.71	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	CTSH
2933.72	Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	CTSH
2933.79	Other lactams	CTSH
2933.91	Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN) tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	CTSH
2933.99	Other	CTSH
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds:	
2934.10	Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	CTSH
2934.20	Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	CTSH
2934.30	Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	CTSH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
2934.91	Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clonazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	CTSH
2934.99	Other	CTSH
2935.00	Sulphonamides.	CTH
2936	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:	
2936.21	Vitamins A and their derivatives	CTSH
2936.22	Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	CTSH
2936.23	Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	CTSH
2936.24	D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives	CTSH
2936.25	Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	CTSH
2936.26	Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	CTSH
2936.27	Vitamin C and its derivatives	CTSH
2936.28	Vitamin E and its derivatives	CTSH
2936.29	Other vitamins and their derivatives	CTSH
2936.90	Other, including natural concentrates	CTSH
2937	Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones:	
2937.11	Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	CTH
2937.12	Insulin and its salts	CTH
2937.19	Other	CTH
2937.21	Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	CTH
2937.22	Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	CTH
2937.23	Oestrogens and progestogens	CTH
2937.29	Other	CTH
2937.31	Epinephrine	CTH
2937.39	Other	CTH
2937.40	Amino-acid derivatives	CTH
2937.50	Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	CTH
2937.90	Other	CTH
2938	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:	
2938.10	Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	CTH
2938.90	Other	CTH
2939	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:	

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
2939.11	Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	CTH
2939.19	Other	CTH
2939.20	Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTH
2939.30	Caffeine and its salts	CTH
2939.41	Ephedrine and its salts	CTH
2939.42	Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	CTH
2939.43	Cathine (INN) and its salts	CTH
2939.49	Other	CTH
2939.51	Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	CTH
2939.59	Other	CTH
2939.61	Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	CTH
2939.62	Ergotamin (INN) and its salts	CTH
2939.63	Lysergic acid and its salts	CTH
2939.69	Other	CTH
2939.91	Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	CTH
2939.99	Other	CTH
2940.00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.	CTH
2941	Antibiotics:	
2941.10	Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	CTH
2941.20	Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTH
2941.30	Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTH
2941.40	Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	CTH
2941.50	Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	CTH
2941.90	Other	CTH
2942.00	Other organic compounds.	CTH
	Chapter 30	
	Pharmaceutical products	
3001	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:	
3001.20	Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	CTH or RVC(40)
3001.90	Other	CTH or RVC(40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:	
3002.10	Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes	CTH or RVC(40)
3002.20	Vaccines for human medicine	CTH or RVC(40)
3002.30	Vaccines for veterinary medicine	CTH or RVC(40)
3002.90	Other	CTSH
3003	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:	
3003.10	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	CTH
3003.20	Containing other antibiotics	CTH
3003.31	Containing insulin	CTH
3003.39	Other	CTH
3003.40	Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics	CTH
3003.90	Other	CTH
3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale:	
3004.10	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	CTH except from heading 3003
3004.20	Containing other antibiotics	CTH except from heading 3003
3004.31	Containing insulin	CTH except from heading 3003
3004.32	Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	CTH except from heading 3003
3004.39	Other	CTH except from heading 3003
3004.40	Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics	CTH except from heading 3003
3004.50	Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36	CTH except from heading 3003
3004.90	Other	CTH except from heading 3003

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:	
3005.10	Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	CTH
3005.90	Other	CTH
3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter:	
3006.10	Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	CTH
3006.20	Blood-grouping reagents	CTH
3006.30	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	CTH
3006.40	Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	CTH
3006.50	First-aid boxes and kits	CTH
3006.60	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	CTH
3006.70	Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	CTH
3006.91	Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	CTH
3006.92	Waste pharmaceuticals	CTH
	Chapter 31	
	Fertilisers	
3101.00	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.	CTH
3102	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:	
3102.10	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	CTH or RVC(40)
3102.21	Ammonium sulphate	CTH or RVC(40)
3102.29	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
3102.30	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	CTH or RVC(40)
3102.40	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	CTH or RVC(40)
3102.50	Sodium nitrate	CTH or RVC(40)
3102.60	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	CTH or RVC(40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
3102.80	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	CTH or RVC(40)
3102.90	Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	CTH or RVC(40)
3103	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:	
3103.10	Superphosphates	CTH or RVC(40)
3103.90	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
3104	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:	
3104.20	Potassium chloride	CTH or RVC(40)
3104.30	Potassium sulphate	CTH or RVC(40)
3104.90	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:	
3105.10	Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	CTH or RVC(40)
3105.20	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	CTH or RVC(40)
3105.30	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	CTH or RVC(40)
3105.40	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	CTH or RVC(40)
3105.51	Containing nitrates and phosphates	CTH or RVC(40)
3105.59	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
3105.60	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	CTH or RVC(40)
3105.90	Other	CTH
	Chapter 32	
	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks	
3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:	
3201.10	Quebracho extract	CTSH or RVC(40)
3201.20	Wattle extract	CTSH or RVC(40)
3201.90	Other	CTSH or RVC(40)
3202	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:	
3202.10	Synthetic organic tanning substances	CTSH or RVC(40)
3202.90	Other	CTSH or RVC(40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
3203.00	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.	CTSH or RVC(40)
3204	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:	
3204.11	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	CTSH or RVC(40)
3204.12	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	CTSH or RVC(40)
3204.13	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	CTSH or RVC(40)
3204.14	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	CTSH or RVC(40)
3204.15	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	CTSH or RVC(40)
3204.16	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	CTSH or RVC(40)
3204.17	Pigments and preparations based thereon	CTSH or RVC(40)
3204.19	Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19	CTSH or RVC(40)
3204.20	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	CTSH or RVC(40)
3204.90	Other	CTSH or RVC(40)
3205.00	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.	CTH or RVC(40)
3206	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:	
3206.11	Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	CTSH or RVC(40)
3206.19	Other	CTSH or RVC(40)
3206.20	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	CTSH or RVC(40)
3206.41	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	CTSH or RVC(40)
3206.42	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	CTSH or RVC(40)
3206.49	Other	CTSH or RVC(40)
3206.50	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	CTSH or RVC(40)
3207	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:	
3207.10	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	CTSH or RVC(40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
3207.20	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	CTSH or RVC(40)
3207.30	Liquid lustres and similar preparations	CTSH or RVC(40)
3207.40	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	CTSH or RVC(40)
3208	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:	
3208.10	Based on polyesters	CTSH or RVC(40)
3208.20	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	CTSH or RVC(40)
3208.90	Other	CTSH or RVC(40)
3209	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:	
3209.10	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	CTSH or RVC(40)
3209.90	Other	CTSH or RVC(40)
3210.00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.	CTH
3211.00	Prepared driers.	CTH
3212	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:	
3212.10	Stamping foils	CTSH or RVC(40)
3212.90	Other	CTSH or RVC(40)
3213	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:	
3213.10	Colours in sets	CTH
3213.90	Other	CTH
3214	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:	
3214.10	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	CTSH or RVC(40)
3214.90	Other	CTSH or RVC(40)
3215	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:	
3215.11	Black	CTH
3215.19	Other	CTH
3215.90	Other	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
	Chapter 33	
	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations	
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:	
3301.12	Of orange	CTSH
3301.13	Of lemon	CTSH
3301.19	Other	CTSH
3301.24	Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)	CTSH
3301.25	Of other mints	CTSH
3301.29	Other	CTSH
3301.30	Resinoids	CTSH
3301.90	Other	CTSH
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:	
3302.10	Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	CTH
3302.90	Other	CTH
3303.00	Perfumes and toilet waters.	CTH
3304	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:	
3304.10	Lip make-up preparations	CTH
3304.20	Eye make-up preparations	CTH
3304.30	Manicure or pedicure preparations	CTH
3304.91	Powders, whether or not compressed	CTH
3304.99	Other	CTH
3305	Preparations for use on the hair:	
3305.10	Shampoos	CTH
3305.20	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	CTH
3305.30	Hair lacquers	CTH
3305.90	Other	CTH
3306	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages:	
3306.10	Dentifrices	CTH
3306.20	Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	CTH
3306.90	Other	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
3307	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:	
3307.10	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	CTH
3307.20	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	CTH
3307.30	Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	CTH
3307.41	"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	CTH
3307.49	Other	CTH
3307.90	Other	CTH
	Chapter 34	
	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster	
3401	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:	
3401.11	For toilet use (including medicated products)	CTH
3401.19	Other	CTH
3401.20	Soap in other forms	CTH
3401.30	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	CTH
3402	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401:	
3402.11	Anionic	CTH
3402.12	Cationic	CTH
3402.13	Non-ionic	CTH
3402.19	Other	CTH
3402.20	Preparations put up for retail sale	CTH
3402.90	Other	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
3403	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	
3403.11	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	CTH
3403.19	Other	CTH
3403.91	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	CTH
3403.99	Other	CTH
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:	
3404.20	Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	CTH
3404.90	Other	CTH
3405	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404:	
3405.10	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	CTSH
3405.20	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	CTSH
3405.30	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	CTSH
3405.40	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	CTSH
3405.90	Other	CTSH
3406.00	Candles, tapers and the like.	CTH
3407.00	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).	CTH
	Chapter 35	
	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes	
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:	
3501.10	Casein	CTSH
3501.90	Other	CTSH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
3502	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:	
3502.11	Dried	CTSH
3502.19	Other	CTSH
3502.20	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	CTSH
3502.90	Other	CTSH
3503.00	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01.	CTH
3504.00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.	CTH
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:	
3505.10	Dextrins and other modified starches	CTSH
3505.20	Glues	CTSH
3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:	
3506.10	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	CTH
3506.91	Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	CTH
3506.99	Other	CTH
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:	
3507.10	Rennet and concentrates thereof	CTH
3507.90	Other	CTH
	Chapter 36	
	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	
3601.00	Propellant powders.	CTH
3602.00	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.	CTH
3603.00	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.	CTH
3604	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles:	
3604.10	Fireworks	CTH
3604.90	Other	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
3605.00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.	CTH
3606	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter:	
3606.10	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	CTH
3606.90	Other	CTH
	Chapter 37	
	Photographic or cinematographic goods	
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:	
3701.10	For X-ray	CTH except from heading 3702
3701.20	Instant print film	CTH
3701.30	Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	CTH
3701.91	For colour photography (polychrome)	CTH
3701.99	Other	CTH
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed:	
3702.10	For X-ray	CTH except from heading 3701
3702.31	For colour photography (polychrome)	CTH
3702.32	Other, with silver halide emulsion	CTH
3702.39	Other	CTH
3702.41	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	CTH
3702.42	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	CTH
3702.43	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	CTH
3702.44	Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	CTH
3702.51	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	CTH
3702.52	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	CTH
3702.53	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	CTH
3702.54	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for sliders	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
3702.55	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	CTH
3702.56	Of a width exceeding 35 mm	CTH
3702.91	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm	CTH
3702.93	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	CTH
3702.94	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	CTH
3702.95	Of a width exceeding 35 mm	CTH
3703	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed:	
3703.10	In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	CTH
3703.20	Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	CTH
3703.90	Other	CTH
3704.00	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.	CTH
3705	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film:	
3705.10	For offset reproduction	CTH
3705.90	Other	CTH
3706	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track:	
3706.10	Of a width of 35 mm or more	CTH
3706.90	Other	CTH
3707	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:	
3707.10	Sensitising emulsions	CTSH
3707.90	Other	CTSH
	Chapter 38	
	Miscellaneous chemical products	
3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:	
3801.10	Artificial graphite	CTSH
3801.20	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	CTSH
3801.30	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	CTSH
3801.90	Other	CTSH
3802	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:	
3802.10	Activated carbon	CTH
3802.90	Other	CTH
3803.00	Tall oil, whether or not refined.	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
3804.00	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03.	CTH
3805	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:	
3805.10	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	CTH
3805.90	Other	CTH
3806	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums:	
3806.10	Rosin and resin acids	CTSH
3806.20	Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	CTSH
3806.30	Ester gums	CTSH
3806.90	Other	CTSH
3807.00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.	CTH
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):	
3808.50	Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	CTH or RVC(40)
3808.91	Insecticides	CTH or RVC(40)
3808.92	Fungicides	CTH or RVC(40)
3808.93	Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	CTH or RVC(40)
3808.94	Disinfectants	CTH or RVC(40)
3808.99	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
3809.10	With a basis of amylaceous substances	CTH
3809.91	Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	CTH
3809.92	Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	CTH
3809.93	Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	CTH
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:	

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
3810.10	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	CTH
3810.90	Other	CTH
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:	
3811.11	Based on lead compounds	CTH
3811.19	Other	CTH
3811.21	Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	CTH
3811.29	Other	CTH
3811.90	Other	CTH
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:	
3812.10	Prepared rubber accelerators	CTH
3812.20	Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	CTH
3812.30	Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics	CTH
3813.00	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.	CTH
3814.00	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.	CTH
3815	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:	
3815.11	With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	CTH
3815.12	With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	CTH
3815.19	Other	CTH
3815.90	Other	CTH
3816.00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01.	CTH
3817.00	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl naphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902.	CTH
3818.00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.	CTH
3819.00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	CTH
3820.00	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
3821.00	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells.	CTH
3822.00	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials.	CTH
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:	
3823.11	Stearic acid	CTSH
3823.12	Oleic acid	CTSH
3823.13	Tall oil fatty acids	CTSH
3823.19	Other	CTSH
3823.70	Industrial fatty alcohols	CTSH
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:	
3824.10	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	CTSH
3824.30	Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	CTSH
3824.40	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	CTSH
3824.50	Non-refractory mortars and concretes	CTSH
3824.60	Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	CTSH
3824.71	Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	CTSH
3824.72	Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	CTSH
3824.73	Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	CTSH
3824.74	Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	CTSH
3824.75	Containing carbon tetrachloride	CTSH
3824.76	Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	CTSH
3824.77	Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	CTSH
3824.78	Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	CTSH
3824.79	Other	CTSH
3824.81	Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	CTSH
3824.82	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	CTSH
3824.83	Containing tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	CTSH
3824.90	Other	CTSH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
3825	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter:	
3825.10	Municipal waste	CTH
3825.20	Sewage sludge	CTH
3825.30	Clinical waste	CTH
3825.41	Halogenated	CTH
3825.49	Other	CTH
3825.50	Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	CTH
3825.61	Mainly containing organic constituents	CTH
3825.69	Other	CTH
3825.90	Other	CTH
	Chapter 39	
	Plastics and articles thereof	
3901	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:	
3901.10	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	CTH
3901.20	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	CTH
3901.30	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	CTH
3901.90	Other	CTH
3902	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:	
3902.10	Polypropylene	CTH
3902.20	Polyisobutylene	CTH
3902.30	Propylene copolymers	CTH
3902.90	Other	CTH
3903	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:	
3903.11	Expansible	CTH
3903.19	Other	CTH
3903.20	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	CTH
3903.30	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	CTH
3903.90	Other	CTH
3904	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:	
3904.10	Poly (vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	CTH
3904.21	Non-plasticised	CTH
3904.22	Plasticised	CTH
3904.30	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	CTH
3904.40	Other vinyl chloride copolymers	CTH
3904.50	Vinylidene chloride polymers	CTH
3904.61	Polytetrafluoroethylene	CTH
3904.69	Other	CTH
3904.90	Other	CTH
3905	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:	
3905.12	In aqueous dispersion	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
3905.19	Other	CTH
3905.21	In aqueous dispersion	CTH
3905.29	Other	CTH
3905.30	Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	CTH
3905.91	Copolymers	CTH
3905.99	Other	CTH
3906	Acrylic polymers in primary forms:	
3906.10	Poly(methyl methacrylate)	CTH
3906.90	Other	CTH
3907	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:	
3907.10	Polyacetals	CTH
3907.20	Other polyethers	CTH
3907.30	Epoxide resins	CTH
3907.40	Polycarbonates	CTH
3907.50	Alkyd resins	CTH
3907.60	Poly(ethylene terephthalate)	CTH
3907.70	Poly(lactic acid)	CTH
3907.91	Unsaturated	CTH
3907.99	Other	CTH
3908	Polyamides in primary forms:	
3908.10	Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	CTH
3908.90	Other	CTH
3909	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:	
3909.10	Urea resins; thiourea resins	CTH
3909.20	Melamine resins	CTH
3909.30	Other amino-resins	CTH
3909.40	Phenolic resins	CTH
3909.50	Polyurethanes	CTH
3910.00	Silicones in primary forms.	CTH
3911	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	
3911.10	Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	CTH
3911.90	Other	CTH
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	
3912.11	Non-plasticised	CTH
3912.12	Plasticised	CTH
3912.20	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	CTH
3912.31	Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	CTH
3912.39	Other	CTH
3912.90	Other	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
3913	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	
3913.10	Alginic acid, its salts and esters	CTH
3913.90	Other	CTH
3914.00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.	CTH
3915	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:	
3915.10	Of polymers of ethylene	CTH
3915.20	Of polymers of styrene	CTH
3915.30	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	CTH
3915.90	Of other plastics	CTH
3916	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:	
3916.10	Of polymers of ethylene	CTH
3916.20	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	CTH
3916.90	Of other plastics	CTH
3917	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:	
3917.10	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	CTH
3917.21	Of polymers of ethylene	CTH
3917.22	Of polymers of propylene	CTH
3917.23	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	CTH
3917.29	Of other plastics	CTH
3917.31	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 Mpa	CTH
3917.32	Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	CTH
3917.33	Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	CTH
3917.39	Other	CTH
3917.40	Fittings	CTH
3918	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter:	
3918.10	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	CTH
3918.90	Of other plastics	CTH
3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:	
3919.10	In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	CTH
3919.90	Other	CTH
3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:	

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
3920.10	Of polymers of ethylene	CTH
3920.20	Of polymers of propylene	CTH
3920.30	Of polymers of styrene	CTH
3920.43	Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers	CTH
3920.49	Other	CTH
3920.51	Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	CTH
3920.59	Other	CTH
3920.61	Of polycarbonates	CTH
3920.62	Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	CTH
3920.63	Of unsaturated polyesters	CTH
3920.69	Of other polyesters	CTH
3920.71	Of regenerated cellulose	CTH
3920.73	Of cellulose acetate	CTH
3920.79	Of other cellulose derivatives	CTH
3920.91	Of poly(vinyl butyral)	CTH
3920.92	Of polyamides	CTH
3920.93	Of amino-resins	CTH
3920.94	Of phenolic resins	CTH
3920.99	Of other plastics	CTH
3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:	
3921.11	Of polymers of styrene	CTH
3921.12	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	CTH
3921.13	Of polyurethanes	CTH
3921.14	Of regenerated cellulose	CTH
3921.19	Of other plastics	CTH
3921.90	Other	CTH
3922	Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:	
3922.10	Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	CTH
3922.20	Lavatory seats and covers	CTH
3922.90	Other	CTH
3923	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:	
3923.10	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	CTH
3923.21	Of polymers of ethylene	CTH
3923.29	Of other plastics	CTH
3923.30	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	CTH
3923.40	Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	CTH
3923.50	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	CTH
3923.90	Other	CTH
3924	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics:	
3924.10	Tableware and kitchenware	CTH
3924.90	Other	CTH
3925	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:	
3925.10	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
3925.20	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	CTH
3925.30	Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	CTH
3925.90	Other	CTH
3926	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914:	
3926.10	Office or school supplies	CTH
3926.20	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	CTH
3926.30	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	CTH
3926.40	Statuettes and other ornamental articles	CTH
3926.90	Other	CTH
	Chapter 40	
	Rubber and articles thereof	
4001	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:	
4001.10	Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	CTH
4001.21	Smoked sheets	CTH
4001.22	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	CTH
4001.29	Other	CTH
4001.30	Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	CTH
4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:	
4002.11	Latex	CTH
4002.19	Other	CTH
4002.20	Butadiene rubber (BR)	CTH
4002.31	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	CTH
4002.39	Other	CTH
4002.41	Latex	CTH
4002.49	Other	CTH
4002.51	Latex	CTH
4002.59	Other	CTH
4002.60	Isoprene rubber (IR)	CTH
4002.70	Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	CTH
4002.80	Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading	CTH
4002.91	Latex	CTH
4002.99	Other	CTH
4003.00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	CTH
4004.00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	CTH
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:	

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
4005.10	Compounded with carbon black or silica	CTH
4005.20	Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	CTH
4005.91	Plates, sheets and strip	CTH
4005.99	Other	CTH
4006	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:	
4006.10	"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	CTH
4006.90	Other	CTH
4007.00	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.	CTH
4008	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:	
4008.11	Plates, sheets and strip	CTH
4008.19	Other	CTH
4008.21	Plates, sheets and strip	CTH
4008.29	Other	CTH
4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):	
4009.11	Without fittings	CTH
4009.12	With fittings	CTH
4009.21	Without fittings	CTH
4009.22	With fittings	CTH
4009.31	Without fittings	CTH
4009.32	With fittings	CTH
4009.41	Without fittings	CTH
4009.42	With fittings	CTH
4010	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:	
4010.11	Reinforced only with metal	CTH
4010.12	Reinforced only with textile materials	CTH
4010.19	Other	CTH
4010.31	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V- belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	CTH
4010.32	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V- belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	CTH
4010.33	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	CTH
4010.34	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	CTH
4010.35	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	CTH
4010.36	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
	198 cm	
4010.39	Other	CTH
4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:	
4011.10	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	CTH
4011.20	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	CTH
4011.30	Of a kind used on aircraft	CTH
4011.40	Of a kind used on motorcycles	CTH
4011.50	Of a kind used on bicycles	CTH
4011.61	Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	CTH
4011.62	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	CTH
4011.63	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	CTH
4011.69	Other	CTH
4011.92	Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	CTH
4011.93	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	CTH
4011.94	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	CTH
4011.99	Other	CTH
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:	
4012.11	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	CTH
4012.12	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	CTH
4012.13	Of a kind used on aircraft	CTH
4012.19	Other	CTH
4012.20	Used pneumatic tyres	CTH
4012.90	Other	CTH
4013	Inner tubes, of rubber:	
4013.10	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	CTH
4013.20	Of a kind used on bicycles	CTH
4013.90	Other	CTH
4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:	
4014.10	Sheath contraceptives	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
4014.90	Other	CTH
4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:	
4015.11	Surgical	CTH
4015.19	Other	CTH
4015.90	Other	CTH
4016	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:	
4016.10	Of cellular rubber	CTH
4016.91	Floor coverings and mats	CTH
4016.92	Erasers	CTH
4016.93	Gaskets, washers and other seals	CTH
4016.94	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	CTH
4016.95	Other inflatable articles	CTH
4016.99	Other	CTH
4017.00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.	CTH
	Chapter 41	
	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather	
4101	Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:	
4101.20	Whole hides and skins, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	CTH
4101.50	Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg	CTH
4101.90	Other, including butts, bends and bellies	CTH
4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(c) to this Chapter:	
4102.10	With wool on	CTH
4102.21	Pickled	CTH
4102.29	Other	CTH
4103	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(b) or 1(c) to this Chapter:	
4103.20	Of reptiles	CTH
4103.30	Of swine	CTH
4103.90	Other	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
4104	Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:	
4104.11	Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	CTH
4104.19	Other	CTH
4104.41	Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	CTSH
4104.49	Other	CTSH except from subheading 4104.41
4105	Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:	
4105.10	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	CTH
4105.30	In the dry state (crust)	CTSH
4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:	
4106.21	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	CTH
4106.22	In the dry state (crust)	CTSH
4106.31	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	CTH
4106.32	In the dry state (crust)	CTSH
4106.40	Of reptiles	CTH, or no change in tariff classification required, provided that there is a change from the wet state to the dry state
4106.91	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	CTH
4106.92	In the dry state (crust)	CTSH
4107	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114:	
4107.11	Full grains, unsplit	CTH
4107.12	Grain splits	CTH
4107.19	Other	CTH
4107.91	Full grains, unsplit	CTH
4107.92	Grain splits	CTH
4107.99	Other	CTH
4112.00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	CTH
4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114:	
4113.10	Of goats or kids	CTH
4113.20	Of swine	CTH
4113.30	Of reptiles	CTH
4113.90	Other	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
4114	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather:	
4114.10	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	CTH
4114.20	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	CTH
4115	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour:	
4115.10	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	CTH
4115.20	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	CTH
	Chapter 42	
	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)	
4201.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	CTH
4202	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:	
4202.11	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	CTH
4202.12	With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	CTH
4202.19	Other	CTH
4202.21	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	CTH
4202.22	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	CTH
4202.29	Other	CTH
4202.31	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	CTH
4202.32	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	CTH
4202.39	Other	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
4202.91	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	CTH
4202.92	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	CTH
4202.99	Other	CTH
4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:	
4203.10	Articles of apparel	CTH
4203.21	Specially designed for use in sports	CTH
4203.29	Other	CTH
4203.30	Belts and bandoliers	CTH
4203.40	Other clothing accessories	CTH
4205.00	Other articles of leather or of composition leather.	CTH
4206.00	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.	CTH
	Chapter 43	
	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof	
4301	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103:	
4301.10	Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	CTH
4301.30	Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	CTH
4301.60	Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	CTH
4301.80	Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	CTH
4301.90	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	CTH
4302	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303:	
4302.11	Of mink	CTH
4302.19	Other	CTH
4302.20	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	CTH
4302.30	Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	CTH
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:	
4303.10	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	CTH
4303.90	Other	CTH
4304.00	Artificial fur and articles thereof.	CTH
	Chapter 44	
	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal	
4401	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:	

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
4401.10	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	CTH
4401.21	Coniferous	CTH
4401.22	Non-coniferous	CTH
4401.30	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	CTH
4402	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated:	
4402.10	Of bamboo	CTH
4402.90	Other	CTH
4403	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:	
4403.10	Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	CTH
4403.20	Other, coniferous	CTH
4403.41	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	CTH
4403.49	Other	CTH
4403.91	Of oak (Quercus spp.)	CTH
4403.92	Of beech (Fagus spp.)	CTH
4403.99	Other	CTH
4404	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:	
4404.10	Coniferous	CTH
4404.20	Non-coniferous	CTH
4405.00	Wood wool; wood flour.	CTH
4406	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:	
4406.10	Not impregnated	CTH
4406.90	Other	CTH
4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:	
4407.10	Coniferous	CTH
4407.21	Mahogany (Swietenia spp.)	CTH
4407.22	Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	CTH
4407.25	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	CTH
4407.26	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	CTH
4407.27	Sapelli	CTH
4407.28	Iroko	CTH
4407.29	Other	CTH
4407.91	Of oak (Quercus spp.)	CTH
4407.92	Of beech (Fagus spp.)	CTH
4407.93	Of maple (Acer spp.)	CTH
4407.94	Of cherry (Prunus spp.)	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
4407.95	Of ash (<i>Fraxinus</i> spp.)	CTH
4407.99	Other	CTH
4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:	
4408.10	Coniferous	CTH
4408.31	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	CTH
4408.39	Other	CTH
4408.90	Other	CTH
4409	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed:	
4409.10	Coniferous	CTH
4409.21	Of bamboo	CTH
4409.29	Other	CTH
4410	Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:	
4410.11	Particle board	CTH
4410.12	Oriented strand board (OSB)	CTH
4410.19	Other	CTH
4410.90	Other	CTH
4411	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:	
4411.12	Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	CTH
4411.13	Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	CTH
4411.14	Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	CTH
4411.92	Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³	CTH
4411.93	Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³	CTH
4411.94	Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³	CTH
4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:	
4412.10	Of bamboo	CTH
4412.31	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	CTH
4412.32	Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	CTH
4412.39	Other	CTH
4412.94	Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	CTH
4412.99	Other	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
4413.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	CTH
4414.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	CTH
4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:	
4415.10	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	CTH
4415.20	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	CTH
4416.00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	CTH
4417.00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.	CTH
4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes:	
4418.10	Windows, French-windows and their frames	CTH
4418.20	Doors and their frames and thresholds	CTH
4418.40	Shuttering for concrete constructional work	CTH
4418.50	Shingles and shakes	CTH
4418.60	Posts and beams	CTH
4418.71	For mosaic floors	CTH
4418.72	Other, multilayer	CTH
4418.79	Other	CTH
4418.90	Other	CTH
4419.00	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.	CTH
4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94:	
4420.10	Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	CTH
4420.90	Other	CTH
4421	Other articles of wood:	
4421.10	Clothes hangers	CTH
4421.90	Other	CTH
	Chapter 45	
	Cork and articles of cork	
4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:	
4501.10	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	CTH
4501.90	Other	CTH
4502.00	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	CTH
4503	Articles of natural cork:	
4503.10	Corks and stoppers	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
4503.90	Other	CTH
4504	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:	
4504.10	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	CTH
4504.90	Other	CTH
	Chapter 46	
	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	
4601	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens):	
4601.21	Of bamboo	CTH
4601.22	Of rattan	CTH
4601.29	Other	CTH
4601.92	Of bamboo	CTH
4601.93	Of rattan	CTH
4601.94	Of other vegetable materials	CTH
4601.99	Other	CTH
4602	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 4601; articles of loofah.	
4602.11	Of bamboo	CTH
4602.12	Of rattan	CTH
4602.19	Other	CTH
4602.90	Other	CTH
	Chapter 47	
	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	
4701.00	Mechanical wood pulp.	CTH
4702.00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	CTH
4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:	
4703.11	Coniferous	CTH
4703.19	Non-coniferous	CTH
4703.21	Coniferous	CTH
4703.29	Non-coniferous	CTH
4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:	
4704.11	Coniferous	CTH
4704.19	Non-coniferous	CTH
4704.21	Coniferous	CTH
4704.29	Non-coniferous	CTH
4705.00	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
4706	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material:	
4706.10	Cotton linters pulp	CTH
4706.20	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	CTH
4706.30	Other, of bamboo	CTH
4706.91	Mechanical	CTH
4706.92	Chemical	CTH
4706.93	Semi-chemical	CTH
4707	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard:	
4707.10	Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	CTH
4707.20	Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	CTH
4707.30	Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	CTH
4707.90	Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	CTH
	Chapter 48	
	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	
4801.00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	CTH
4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard:	
4802.10	Hand-made paper and paperboard	CTH
4802.20	Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	CTH
4802.40	Wallpaper base	CTH
4802.54	Weighing less than 40 g/m ²	CTH
4802.55	Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in rolls	CTH
4802.56	Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	CTH
4802.57	Other, weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ²	CTH
4802.58	Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	CTH
4802.61	In rolls	CTH
4802.62	In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	CTH
4802.69	Other	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
4803.00	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.	CTH
4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803:	
4804.11	Unbleached	CTH
4804.19	Other	CTH
4804.21	Unbleached	CTH
4804.29	Other	CTH
4804.31	Unbleached	CTH
4804.39	Other	CTH
4804.41	Unbleached	CTH
4804.42	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by chemical process	CTH
4804.49	Other	CTH
4804.51	Unbleached	CTH
4804.52	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical process	CTH
4804.59	Other	CTH
4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:	
4805.11	Semi-chemical fluting paper	CTH
4805.12	Straw fluting paper	CTH
4805.19	Other	CTH
4805.24	Weighing 150 g/m ² or less	CTH
4805.25	Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	CTH
4805.30	Sulphite wrapping paper	CTH
4805.40	Filter paper and paperboard	CTH
4805.50	Felt paper and paperboard	CTH
4805.91	Weighing 150 g/m ² or less	CTH
4805.92	Weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ²	CTH
4805.93	Weighing 225 g/m ² or more	CTH
4806	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets:	
4806.10	Vegetable parchment	CTH
4806.20	Greaseproof papers	CTH
4806.30	Tracing papers	CTH
4806.40	Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	CTH
4807.00	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803:	
4808.10	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	CTH
4808.20	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	CTH
4808.30	Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	CTH
4808.90	Other	CTH
4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets:	
4809.20	Self-copy paper	CTH
4809.90	Other	CTH
4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (china clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size:	
4810.13	In rolls	CTH
4810.14	In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	CTH
4810.19	Other	CTH
4810.22	Light-weight coated paper	CTH
4810.29	Other	CTH
4810.31	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less	CTH
4810.32	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ²	CTH
4810.39	Other	CTH
4810.92	Multi-ply	CTH
4810.99	Other	CTH
4811	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810:	
4811.10	Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	CTH
4811.41	Self-adhesive	CTH
4811.49	Other	CTH
4811.51	Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ²	CTH
4811.59	Other	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
4811.60	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	CTH
4811.90	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	CTH
4812.00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	CTH
4813	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:	
4813.10	In the form of booklets or tubes	CTH
4813.20	In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	CTH
4813.90	Other	CTH
4814	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:	
4814.10	"Ingrain" paper	CTH
4814.20	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	CTH
4814.90	Other	CTH
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:	
4816.20	Self-copy paper	CTH except from heading 4809
4816.90	Other	CTH except from heading 4809
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:	
4817.10	Envelopes	CTH
4817.20	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	CTH
4817.30	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	CTH
4818	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:	
4818.10	Toilet paper	CTH
4818.20	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	CTH
4818.30	Tablecloths and serviettes	CTH
4818.40	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles	CTH
4818.50	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	CTH
4818.90	Other	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:	
4819.10	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	CTH
4819.20	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	CTH
4819.30	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	CTH
4819.40	Other sacks and bags, including cones	CTH
4819.50	Other packing containers, including record sleeves	CTH
4819.60	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	CTH
4820	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:	
4820.10	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	CTH
4820.20	Exercisebooks	CTH
4820.30	Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	CTH
4820.40	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	CTH
4820.50	Albums for samples or for collections	CTH
4820.90	Other	CTH
4821	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:	
4821.10	Printed	CTH
4821.90	Other	CTH
4822	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):	
4822.10	Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	CTH
4822.90	Other	CTH
4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:	
4823.20	Filter paper and paperboard	CTH
4823.40	Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	CTH
4823.61	Of bamboo	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
4823.69	Other	CTH
4823.70	Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	CTH
4823.90	Other	CTH
	Chapter 49	
	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans	
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:	
4901.10	In single sheets, whether or not folded	CTH
4901.91	Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	CTH
4901.99	Other	CTH
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:	
4902.10	Appearing at least four times a week	CTH
4902.90	Other	CTH
4903.00	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.	CTH
4904.00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	CTH
4905	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed:	
4905.10	Globes	CTH
4905.91	In book form	CTH
4905.99	Other	CTH
4906.00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.	CTH
4907.00	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.	CTH
4908	Transfers (decalcomanias):	
4908.10	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	CTH
4908.90	Other	CTH
4909.00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	CTH
4910.00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calender blocks.	CTH
4911	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:	
4911.10	Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	CTH
4911.91	Pictures, designs and photographs	CTH
4911.99	Other	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
	Chapter 50	
	Silk	
5001.00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	CC
5002.00	Raw silk (not thrown).	CC
5003.00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	CTH
5004.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	CTH
5005.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	CTH
5006.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	CTH except from headings 5004 or 5005
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:	
5007.10	Fabrics of noil silk	CTH
5007.20	Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	CTH
5007.90	Other fabrics	CTH
	Chapter 51	
	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric	
5101	Wool, not carded or combed:	
5101.11	Shorn wool	CC
5101.19	Other	CC
5101.21	Shorn wool	CC
5101.29	Other	CC
5101.30	Carbonised	CC
5102	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:	
5102.11	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	CC
5102.19	Other	CC
5102.20	Coarse animal hair	CC
5103	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:	
5103.10	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	CTH
5103.20	Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	CTH
5103.30	Waste of coarse animal hair	CTH
5104.00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	CTH
5105	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):	
5105.10	Carded wool	CTH
5105.21	Combed wool in fragments	CTH
5105.29	Other	CTH
5105.31	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	CTH
5105.39	Other	CTH
5105.40	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	CTH
5106	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:	
5106.10	Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	CTH
5106.20	Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	CTH
5107	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:	

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
5107.10	Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	CTH
5107.20	Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	CTH
5108	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:	
5108.10	Carded	CTH
5108.20	Combed	CTH
5109	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:	
5109.10	Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	CTH except from headings 5106 through 5108
5109.90	Other	CTH except from headings 5106 through 5108
5110.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	CTH
5111	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:	
5111.11	Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/ m ²	CTH
5111.19	Other	CTH
5111.20	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH
5111.30	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	CTH
5111.90	Other	CTH
5112	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:	
5112.11	Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/ m ²	CTH
5112.19	Other	CTH
5112.20	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH
5112.30	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	CTH
5112.90	Other	CTH
5113.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	CTH
	Chapter 52	
	Cotton	
5201.00	Cotton, not carded or combed.	CC
5202	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	
5202.10	Yarn waste (including thread waste)	CTH
5202.91	Garnetted stock	CTH
5202.99	Other	CTH
5203.00	Cotton, carded or combed.	CTH
5204	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:	
5204.11	Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	CTH
5204.19	Other	CTH
5204.20	Put up for retail sale	CTH
5205	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:	

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
5205.11	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH
5205.12	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	CTH
5205.13	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH
5205.14	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
5205.15	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
5205.21	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH
5205.22	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	CTH
5205.23	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH
5205.24	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
5205.26	Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	CTH
5205.27	Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	CTH
5205.28	Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	CTH
5205.31	Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205.32	Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205.33	Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205.34	Measuring per single yarn less than 191.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205.35	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205.41	Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
5205.42	Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205.43	Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205.44	Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205.46	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205.47	Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205.48	Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5206	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:	
5206.11	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH
5206.12	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	CTH
5206.13	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH
5206.14	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
5206.15	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
5206.21	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH
5206.22	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	CTH
5206.23	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH
5206.24	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number not exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
5206.25	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
5206.31	Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
5206.32	Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5206.33	Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5206.34	Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5206.35	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5206.41	Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5206.42	Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5206.43	Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5206.44	Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5206.45	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5207	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:	
5207.10	Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	CTH except from headings 5205 or 5206
5207.90	Other	CTH except from headings 5205 or 5206
5208	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:	
5208.11	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	CTH
5208.12	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	CTH
5208.13	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5208.19	Other fabrics	CTH
5208.21	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	CTH
5208.22	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	CTH
5208.23	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5208.29	Other fabrics	CTH
5208.31	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	CTH
5208.32	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	CTH
5208.33	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5208.39	Other fabrics	CTH
5208.41	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	CTH
5208.42	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	CTH
5208.43	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
5208.49	Other fabrics	CTH
5208.51	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	CTH
5208.52	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	CTH
5208.59	Other fabrics	CTH
5209	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m²:	
5209.11	Plain weave	CTH
5209.12	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5209.19	Other fabrics	CTH
5209.21	Plain weave	CTH
5209.22	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5209.29	Other fabrics	CTH
5209.31	Plain weave	CTH
5209.32	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5209.39	Other fabrics	CTH
5209.41	Plain weave	CTH
5209.42	Denim	CTH
5209.43	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5209.49	Other fabrics	CTH
5209.51	Plain weave	CTH
5209.52	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5209.59	Other fabrics	CTH
5210	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:	
5210.11	Plain weave	CTH
5210.19	Other fabrics	CTH
5210.21	Plain weave	CTH
5210.29	Other fabrics	CTH
5210.31	Plain weave	CTH
5210.32	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5210.39	Other fabrics	CTH
5210.41	Plain weave	CTH
5210.49	Other fabrics	CTH
5210.51	Plain weave	CTH
5210.59	Other fabrics	CTH
5211	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m²:	
5211.11	Plain weave	CTH
5211.12	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5211.19	Other fabrics	CTH
5211.20	Bleached	CTH
5211.31	Plain weave	CTH
5211.32	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5211.39	Other fabrics	CTH
5211.41	Plain weave	CTH
5211.42	Denim	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
5211.43	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5211.49	Other fabrics	CTH
5211.51	Plain weave	CTH
5211.52	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5211.59	Other fabrics	CTH
5212	Other woven fabrics of cotton:	
5212.11	Unbleached	CTH
5212.12	Bleached	CTH
5212.13	Dyed	CTH
5212.14	Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5212.15	Printed	CTH
5212.21	Unbleached	CTH
5212.22	Bleached	CTH
5212.23	Dyed	CTH
5212.24	Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5212.25	Printed	CTH
	Chapter 53	
	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn	
5301	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	
5301.10	Flax, raw or retted	CC
5301.21	Broken or scutched	CC
5301.29	Other	CC
5301.30	Flax tow and waste	CC
5302	True hemp (Cannabis Sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	
5302.10	True hemp, raw or retted	CC
5302.90	Other	CC
5303	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	
5303.10	Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	CC
5303.90	Other	CC
5305.00	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	CC
5306	Flax yarn:	
5306.10	Single	CTH
5306.20	Multiple (folded) or cabled	CTH
5307	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:	

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
5307.10	Single	CTH
5307.20	Multiple (folded) or cabled	CTH
5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:	
5308.10	Coir yarn	CTH
5308.20	True hemp yarn	CTH
5308.90	Other	CTH
5309	Woven fabrics of flax:	
5309.11	Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5309.19	Other	CTH
5309.21	Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5309.29	Other	CTH
5310	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:	
5310.10	Unbleached	CTH
5310.90	Other	CTH
5311.00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	CTH
	Chapter 54	
	Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man- made textile materials	
5401	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:	
5401.10	Of synthetic filaments	CC
5401.20	Of artificial filaments	CC
5402	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:	
5402.11	Of aramids	CC
5402.19	Other	CC
5402.20	High tenacity yarn of polyesters	CC
5402.31	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	CC
5402.32	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	CC
5402.33	Of polyesters	CC
5402.34	Of polypropylene	CC
5402.39	Other	CC
5402.44	Elastomeric	CC
5402.45	Other, of nylon or other polyamides	CC
5402.46	Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	CC
5402.47	Other, of polyesters	CC
5402.48	Other, of polypropylene	CC
5402.49	Other	CC
5402.51	Of nylon or other polyamides	CC
5402.52	Of polyesters	CC
5402.59	Other	CC
5402.61	Of nylon or other polyamides	CC
5402.62	Of polyesters	CC
5402.69	Other	CC

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
5403	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:	
5403.10	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	CC
5403.31	Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	CC
5403.32	Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	CC
5403.33	Of cellulose acetate	CC
5403.39	Other	CC
5403.41	Of viscose rayon	CC
5403.42	Of cellulose acetate	CC
5403.49	Other	CC
5404	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:	
5404.11	Elastomeric	CC
5404.12	Other, of polypropylene	CC
5404.19	Other	CC
5404.90	Other	CC
5405.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	CC
5406.00	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	CC
5407	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404:	
5407.10	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	CTH
5407.20	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	CTH
5407.30	Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI	CTH
5407.41	Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5407.42	Dyed	CTH
5407.43	Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5407.44	Printed	CTH
5407.51	Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5407.52	Dyed	CTH
5407.53	Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5407.54	Printed	CTH
5407.61	Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	CTH
5407.69	Other	CTH
5407.71	Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5407.72	Dyed	CTH
5407.73	Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5407.74	Printed	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
5407.81	Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5407.82	Dyed	CTH
5407.83	Of yarn of different colours	CTH
5407.84	Printed	CTH
5407.91	Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5407.92	Dyed	CTH
5407.93	Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5407.94	Printed	CTH
5408	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405:	
5408.10	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	CTH
5408.21	Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5408.22	Dyed	CTH
5408.23	Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5408.24	Printed	CTH
5408.31	Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5408.32	Dyed	CTH
5408.33	Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5408.34	Printed	CTH
	Chapter 55	
	Man-made staple fibres	
5501	Synthetic filament tow:	
5501.10	Of nylon or other polyamides	CC
5501.20	Of polyesters	CC
5501.30	Acrylic or modacrylic	CC
5501.40	Of polypropylene	CC
5501.90	Other	CC
5502.00	Artificial filament tow.	CC
5503	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:	
5503.11	Of aramids	CC
5503.19	Other	CC
5503.20	Of polyesters	CC
5503.30	Acrylic or modacrylic	CC
5503.40	Of polypropylene	CC
5503.90	Other	CC
5504	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:	
5504.10	Of viscose rayon	CC
5504.90	Other	CC
5505	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:	
5505.10	Of synthetic fibres	CTH
5505.20	Of artificial fibres	CTH
5506	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:	
5506.10	Of nylon or other polyamides	CTH
5506.20	Of polyesters	CTH
5506.30	Acrylic or modacrylic	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
5506.90	Other	CTH
5507.00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	CTH
5508	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:	
5508.10	Of synthetic staple fibres	CTH
5508.20	Of artificial staple fibres	CTH
5509	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:	
5509.11	Single yarn	CTH
5509.12	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH
5509.21	Single yarn	CTH
5509.22	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH
5509.31	Single yarn	CTH
5509.32	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH
5509.41	Single yarn	CTH
5509.42	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH
5509.51	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	CTH
5509.52	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
5509.53	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CTH
5509.59	Other	CTH
5509.61	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
5509.62	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CTH
5509.69	Other	CTH
5509.91	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
5509.92	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CTH
5509.99	Other	CTH
5510	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:	
5510.11	Single yarn	CTH
5510.12	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH
5510.20	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
5510.30	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CTH
5510.90	Other yarn	CTH
5511	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:	
5511.10	Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres	CTH, except from headings 5509 or 5510
5511.20	Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres	CTH, except from headings 5509 or 5510
5511.30	Of artificial staple fibres	CTH, except from headings 5509 or 5510
5512	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:	
5512.11	Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5512.19	Other	CTH
5512.21	Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5512.29	Other	CTH
5512.91	Unbleached or bleached	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
5512.99	Other	CTH
5513	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2:	
5513.11	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH
5513.12	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	CTH
5513.13	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	CTH
5513.19	Other woven fabrics	CTH
5513.21	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH
5513.23	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	CTH
5513.29	Other woven fabrics	CTH
5513.31	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave.	CTH
5513.39	Other woven fabrics	CTH
5513.41	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH
5513.49	Other woven fabrics	CTH
5514	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2:	
5514.11	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH
5514.12	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	CTH
5514.19	Other woven fabrics	CTH
5514.21	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH
5514.22	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	CTH
5514.23	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	CTH
5514.29	Other woven fabrics	CTH
5514.30	Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5514.41	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH
5514.42	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	CTH
5514.43	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	CTH
5514.49	Other woven fabrics	CTH
5515	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:	
5515.11	Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	CTH
5515.12	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH
5515.13	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
5515.19	Other	CTH
5515.21	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH
5515.22	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
5515.29	Other	CTH
5515.91	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH
5515.99	Other	CTH
5516	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:	

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
5516.11	Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5516.12	Dyed	CTH
5516.13	Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5516.14	Printed	CTH
5516.21	Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5516.22	Dyed	CTH
5516.23	Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5516.24	Printed	CTH
5516.31	Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5516.32	Dyed	CTH
5516.33	Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5516.34	Printed	CTH
5516.41	Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5516.42	Dyed	CTH
5516.43	Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5516.44	Printed	CTH
5516.91	Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5516.92	Dyed	CTH
5516.93	Of yarns or different colours	CTH
5516.94	Printed	CTH
	Chapter 56	
	Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof	
5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:	
5601.10	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding	CC
5601.21	Of cotton	CC
5601.22	Of man-made fibres	CC
5601.29	Other	CC
5601.30	Textile flock and dust and mill neps	CC
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	
5602.10	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	CC
5602.21	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
5602.29	Of other textile materials	CC
5602.90	Other	CC
5603	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	
5603.11	Weighing not more than 25 g/ m ²	CTH
5603.12	Weighing more than 25 g/ m ² but not more than 70 g/ m ²	CTH
5603.13	Weighing more than 70 g/ m ² but not more than 150 g/ m ²	CTH
5603.14	Weighing more than 150 g/ m ²	CTH
5603.91	Weighing not more than 25 g/ m ²	CTH
5603.92	Weighing more than 25 g/ m ² but not more than 70 g/ m ²	CTH
5603.93	Weighing more than 70 g/ m ² but not more than 150 g/	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
	m ²	
5603.94	Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	CTH
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:	
5604.10	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	CC
5604.90	Other	CC
5605.00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	CC
5606.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	CC
5607	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:	
5607.21	Binder or baler twine	CC
5607.29	Other	CC
5607.41	Binder or baler twine	CC
5607.49	Other	CC
5607.50	Of other synthetic fibres	CC
5607.90	Other	CC
5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:	
5608.11	Made up fishing nets	CTH
5608.19	Other	CTH
5608.90	Other	CTH
5609.00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.	CTH
	Chapter 57	
	Carpets and other textile floor coverings	
5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:	
5701.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
5701.90	Of other textile materials	CC
5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs:	
5702.10	"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	CC
5702.20	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	CC
5702.31	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
5702.32	Of man-made textile materials	CC

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
5702.39	Of other textile materials	CC
5702.41	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
5702.42	Of man-made textile materials	CC
5702.49	Of other textile materials	CC
5702.50	Other, not of pile construction, not made up	CC
5702.91	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
5702.92	Of man-made textile materials	CC
5702.99	Of other textile materials	CC
5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:	
5703.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
5703.20	Of nylon or other polyamides	CC
5703.30	Of other man-made textile materials	CC
5703.90	Of other textile materials	CC
5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:	
5704.10	Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ²	CC except from heading 5602
5704.90	Other	CC except from heading 5602
5705.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	CC
	Chapter 58	
	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery	
5801	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806:	
5801.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
5801.21	Uncut weft pile fabrics	CC
5801.22	Cut corduroy	CC
5801.23	Other weft pile fabrics	CC
5801.24	Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	CC
5801.25	Warp pile fabrics, cut	CC
5801.26	Chenille fabrics	CC
5801.31	Uncut weft pile fabrics	CC
5801.32	Cut corduroy	CC
5801.33	Other weft pile fabrics	CC
5801.34	Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	CC
5801.35	Warp pile fabrics, cut	CC
5801.36	Chenille fabrics	CC
5801.90	Of other textile materials	CC
5802	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703:	
5802.11	Unbleached	CC
5802.19	Other	CC
5802.20	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	CC
5802.30	Tufted textile fabrics	CC
5803.00	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.	CC

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
5804	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006:	
5804.10	Tulles and other net fabrics	CC
5804.21	Of man-made fibres	CC
5804.29	Of other textile materials	CC
5804.30	Hand-made lace	CC
5805.00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.	CC
5806	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):	
5806.10	Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	CC
5806.20	Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	CC
5806.31	Of cotton	CC
5806.32	Of man-made fibres	CC
5806.39	Of other textile materials	CC
5806.40	Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	CC
5807	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:	
5807.10	Woven	CC
5807.90	Other	CC
5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:	
5808.10	Braids in the piece	CC
5808.90	Other	CC
5809.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	CC
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:	
5810.10	Embroidery without visible ground	CTH
5810.91	Of cotton	CTH
5810.92	Of man-made fibres	CTH
5810.99	Of other textile materials	CTH
5811.00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
	Chapter 59	
	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use	
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:	
5901.10	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	CC
5901.90	Other	CC
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:	
5902.10	Of nylon or other polyamides	CC
5902.20	Of polyesters	CC
5902.90	Other	CC
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902:	
5903.10	With poly (vinyl chloride)	CC
5903.20	With polyurethane	CC
5903.90	Other	CC
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:	
5904.10	Linoleum	CC
5904.90	Other	CC
5905.00	Textile wall coverings.	CC
5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902:	
5906.10	Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	CC
5906.91	Knitted or crocheted	CC
5906.99	Other	CC
5907.00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.	CC
5908.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	CC
5909.00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	CC
5910.00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	CC

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter:	
5911.10	Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	CC
5911.20	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	CC
5911.31	Weighing less than 650 g/m ²	CC
5911.32	Weighing 650 g/m ² or more	CC
5911.40	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	CC
5911.90	Other	CC
	Chapter 60	
	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	
6001	Pile fabrics, including “long pile” fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:	
6001.10	"Long pile" fabrics	CC
6001.21	Of cotton	CC
6001.22	Of man-made fibres	CC
6001.29	Of other textile materials	CC
6001.91	Of cotton	CC
6001.92	Of man-made fibres	CC
6001.99	Of other textile materials	CC
6002	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:	
6002.40	Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	CC
6002.90	Other	CC
6003	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002:	
6003.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6003.20	Of cotton	CC
6003.30	Of synthetic fibres	CC
6003.40	Of artificial fibres	CC
6003.90	Other	CC
6004	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:	
6004.10	Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	CC
6004.90	Other	CC
6005	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004:	
6005.21	Unbleached or bleached	CC

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
6005.22	Dyed	CC
6005.23	Of yarns of different colours	CC
6005.24	Printed	CC
6005.31	Unbleached or bleached	CC
6005.32	Dyed	CC
6005.33	Of yarns of different colours	CC
6005.34	Printed	CC
6005.41	Unbleached or bleached	CC
6005.42	Dyed	CC
6005.43	Of yarns of different colours	CC
6005.44	Printed	CC
6005.90	Other	CC
6006	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:	
6006.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6006.21	Unbleached or bleached	CC
6006.22	Dyed	CC
6006.23	Of yarns of different colours	CC
6006.24	Printed	CC
6006.31	Unbleached or bleached	CC
6006.32	Dyed	CC
6006.33	Of yarns of different colours	CC
6006.34	Printed	CC
6006.41	Unbleached or bleached	CC
6006.42	Dyed	CC
6006.43	Of yarns of different colours	CC
6006.44	Printed	CC
6006.90	Other	CC
	Chapter 61	
	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	
6101	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103:	
6101.20	Of cotton	CC
6101.30	Of man-made fibres	CC
6101.90	Of other textile materials	CC
6102	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104:	
6102.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6102.20	Of cotton	CC
6102.30	Of man-made fibres	CC
6102.90	Of other textile materials	CC
6103	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:	
6103.10	Suits	CC
6103.22	Of cotton	CC

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
6103.23	Of synthetic fibres	CC
6103.29	Of other textile materials	CC
6103.31	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6103.32	Of cotton	CC
6103.33	Of synthetic fibres	CC
6103.39	Of other textile materials	CC
6103.41	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6103.42	Of cotton	CC
6103.43	Of synthetic fibres	CC
6103.49	Of other textile materials	CC
6104	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:	
6104.13	Of synthetic fibres	CC
6104.19	Of other textile materials	CC
6104.22	Of cotton	CC
6104.23	Of synthetic fibres	CC
6104.29	Of other textile materials	CC
6104.31	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6104.32	Of cotton	CC
6104.33	Of synthetic fibres	CC
6104.39	Of other textile materials	CC
6104.41	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6104.42	Of cotton	CC
6104.43	Of synthetic fibres	CC
6104.44	Of artificial fibres	CC
6104.49	Of other textile materials	CC
6104.51	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6104.52	Of cotton	CC
6104.53	Of synthetic fibres	CC
6104.59	Of other textile materials	CC
6104.61	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6104.62	Of cotton	CC
6104.63	Of synthetic fibres	CC
6104.69	Of other textile materials	CC
6105	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:	
6105.10	Of cotton	CC
6105.20	Of man-made fibres	CC
6105.90	Of other textile materials	CC
6106	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:	
6106.10	Of cotton	CC
6106.20	Of man-made fibres	CC
6106.90	Of other textile materials	CC
6107	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:	
6107.11	Of cotton	CC
6107.12	Of man-made fibres	CC
6107.19	Of other textile materials	CC

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
6107.21	Of cotton	CC
6107.22	Of man-made fibres	CC
6107.29	Of other textile materials	CC
6107.91	Of cotton	CC
6107.99	Of other textile materials	CC
6108	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:	
6108.11	Of man-made fibres	CC
6108.19	Of other textile materials	CC
6108.21	Of cotton	CC
6108.22	Of man-made fibres	CC
6108.29	Of other textile materials	CC
6108.31	Of cotton	CC
6108.32	Of man-made fibres	CC
6108.39	Of other textile materials	CC
6108.91	Of cotton	CC
6108.92	Of man-made fibres	CC
6108.99	Of other textile materials	CC
6109	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:	
6109.10	Of cotton	CC
6109.90	Of other textile materials	CC
6110	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:	
6110.11	Of wool	CC
6110.12	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	CC
6110.19	Other	CC
6110.20	Of cotton	CC
6110.30	Of man-made fibres	CC
6110.90	Of other textile materials	CC
6111	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:	
6111.20	Of cotton	CC
6111.30	Of synthetic fibres	CC
6111.90	Of other textile materials	CC
6112	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:	
6112.11	Of cotton	CC
6112.12	Of synthetic fibres	CC
6112.19	Of other textile materials	CC
6112.20	Ski suits	CC
6112.31	Of synthetic fibres	CC
6112.39	Of other textile materials	CC
6112.41	Of synthetic fibres	CC
6112.49	Of other textile materials	CC
6113.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	CC
6114	Other garments, knitted or crocheted:	
6114.20	Of cotton	CC

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
6114.30	Of man-made fibres	CC
6114.90	Of other textile materials	CC
6115	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:	
6115.10	Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	CC
6115.21	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	CC
6115.22	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	CC
6115.29	Of other textile materials	CC
6115.30	Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	CC
6115.94	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6115.95	Of cotton	CC
6115.96	Of synthetic fibres	CC
6115.99	Of other textile materials	CC
6116	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:	
6116.10	Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	CC
6116.91	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6116.92	Of cotton	CC
6116.93	Of synthetic fibres	CC
6116.99	Of other textile materials	CC
6117	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:	
6117.10	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	CC
6117.80	Other accessories	CC
6117.90	Parts	CC
	Chapter 62	
	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted	
6201	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203:	
6201.11	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6201.12	Of cotton	CC
6201.13	Of man-made fibres	CC
6201.19	Of other textile materials	CC
6201.91	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6201.92	Of cotton	CC
6201.93	Of man-made fibres	CC
6201.99	Of other textile materials	CC
6202	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204:	

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
6202.11	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6202.12	Of cotton	CC
6202.13	Of man-made fibres	CC
6202.19	Of other textile materials	CC
6202.91	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6202.92	Of cotton	CC
6202.93	Of man-made fibers	CC
6202.99	Of other textile materials	CC
6203	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):	
6203.11	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6203.12	Of synthetic fibres	CC
6203.19	Of other textile fibres	CC
6203.22	Of cotton	CC
6203.23	Of synthetic fibres	CC
6203.29	Of other textile materials	CC
6203.31	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6203.32	Of cotton	CC
6203.33	Of synthetic fibres	CC
6203.39	Of other textile materials	CC
6203.41	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6203.42	Of cotton	CC
6203.43	Of synthetic fibres	CC
6203.49	Of other textile materials	CC
6204	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):	
6204.11	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6204.12	Of cotton	CC
6204.13	Of synthetic fibres	CC
6204.19	Of other textile materials	CC
6204.21	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6204.22	Of cotton	CC
6204.23	Of synthetic fibres	CC
6204.29	Of other textile materials	CC
6204.31	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6204.32	Of cotton	CC
6204.33	Of synthetic fibres	CC
6204.39	Of other textile materials	CC
6204.41	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6204.42	Of cotton	CC
6204.43	Of synthetic fibres	CC
6204.44	Of artificial fibres	CC
6204.49	Of other textile materials	CC
6204.51	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6204.52	Of cotton	CC
6204.53	Of synthetic fibres	CC
6204.59	Of other textile materials	CC
6204.61	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
6204.62	Of cotton	CC
6204.63	Of synthetic fibres	CC
6204.69	Of other textile materials	CC
6205	Men's or boys' shirts:	
6205.20	Of cotton	CC
6205.30	Of man-made fibres	CC
6205.90	Of other textile materials	CC
6206	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:	
6206.10	Of silk or silk waste	CC
6206.20	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6206.30	Of cotton	CC
6206.40	Of man-made fibres	CC
6206.90	Of other textile materials	CC
6207	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:	
6207.11	Of cotton	CC
6207.19	Of other textile materials	CC
6207.21	Of cotton	CC
6207.22	Of man-made fibres	CC
6207.29	Of other textile materials	CC
6207.91	Of cotton	CC
6207.99	Of other textile materials	CC
6208	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:	
6208.11	Of man-made fibres	CC
6208.19	Of other textile materials	CC
6208.21	Of cotton	CC
6208.22	Of man-made fibres	CC
6208.29	Of other textile materials	CC
6208.91	Of cotton	CC
6208.92	Of man-made fibres	CC
6208.99	Of other textile materials	CC
6209	Babies' garments and clothing accessories:	
6209.20	Of cotton	CC
6209.30	Of synthetic fibres	CC
6209.90	Of other textile materials	CC
6210	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907:	
6210.10	Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03	CC
6210.20	Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19	CC
6210.30	Other garments, of the type described in subheading 6202.11 to 6202.19	CC
6210.40	Other men's or boys' garments	CC
6210.50	Other women's or girls' garments	CC
6211	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:	

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
6211.11	Men's or boys'	CC
6211.12	Women's or girls'	CC
6211.20	Ski suits	CC
6211.32	Of cotton	CC
6211.33	Of man-made fibres	CC
6211.39	Of other textile materials	CC
6211.41	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6211.42	Of cotton	CC
6211.43	Of man-made fibres	CC
6211.49	Of other textile materials	CC
6212	Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:	
6212.10	Brassières	CC
6212.20	Girdles and panty-girdles	CC
6212.30	Corselettes	CC
6212.90	Other	CC
6213	Handkerchiefs:	
6213.20	Of cotton	CC
6213.90	Of other textile materials	CC
6214	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:	
6214.10	Of silk or silk waste	CC
6214.20	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6214.30	Of synthetic fibres	CC
6214.40	Of artificial fibres	CC
6214.90	Of other textile materials	CC
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats:	
6215.10	Of silk or silk waste	CC
6215.20	Of man-made fibres	CC
6215.90	Of other textile materials	CC
6216.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts.	CC
6217	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212:	
6217.10	Accessories	CC
6217.90	Parts	CC
	Chapter 63	
	Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags	
6301	Blankets and travelling rugs:	
6301.10	Electric blankets	CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
6301.20	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair	CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40)
6301.30	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40)
6301.40	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibers	CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40)
6301.90	Other blankets and travelling rugs	CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40)
6302	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:	
6302.10	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40)
6302.21	Of cotton	CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40)
6302.22	Of man-made fibres	CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40)
6302.29	Of other textile materials	CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
6302.31	Of cotton	CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40)
6302.32	Of man-made fibres	CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40)
6302.39	Of other textile materials	CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40)
6302.40	Table linen, knitted or crocheted	CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40)
6302.51	Of cotton	CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40)
6302.53	Of man-made fibres	CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40)
6302.59	Of other textile materials	CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40)
6302.60	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
6302.91	Of cotton	CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40)
6302.93	Of man-made fibres	CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40)
6302.99	Of other textile materials	CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40)
6303	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:	
6303.12	Of synthetic fibres	CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40)
6303.19	Of other textile materials	CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40)
6303.91	Of cotton	CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40)
6303.92	Of synthetic fibres	CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40)
6303.99	Of other textile materials	CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
6304	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404:	
6304.11	Knitted or crocheted	CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40)
6304.19	Other	CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40)
6304.91	Knitted or crocheted	CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40)
6304.92	Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40)
6304.93	Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40)
6304.99	Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40)
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:	
6305.10	Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	CC or RVC(40)
6305.20	Of cotton	CC or RVC(40)
6305.32	Flexible intermediate bulk containers	CC or RVC(40)
6305.33	Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	CC or RVC(40)
6305.39	Other	CC or RVC(40)
6305.90	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC(40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:	
6306.12	Of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC(40)
6306.19	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC(40)
6306.22	Of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC(40)
6306.29	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC(40)
6306.30	Sails	CC or RVC(40)
6306.40	Pneumatic mattresses	CC or RVC(40)
6306.91	Of cotton	CC or RVC(40)
6306.99	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC(40)
6307	Other made up articles, including dress patterns:	
6307.10	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	CC or RVC(40)
6307.20	Life-jackets and life-belts	CC or RVC(40)
6307.90	Other	CC or RVC(40)
6308.00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	CC or RVC(40)
6309.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	CTH
6310	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:	
6310.10	Sorted	CTH
6310.90	Other	CTH
	Chapter 64	
	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles	
6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:	
6401.10	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	CTH
6401.92	Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	CTH
6401.99	Other	CTH
6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:	
6402.12	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	CTH
6402.19	Other	CTH
6402.20	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	CTH
6402.91	Covering the ankle	CTH
6402.99	Other	CTH
6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:	

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
6403.12	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	CTH
6403.19	Other	CTH
6403.20	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	CTH
6403.40	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	CTH
6403.51	Covering the ankle	CTH
6403.59	Other	CTH
6403.91	Covering the ankle	CTH
6403.99	Other	CTH
6404	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:	
6404.11	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	CTH
6404.19	Other	CTH
6404.20	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	CTH
6405	Other footwear:	
6405.10	With uppers of leather or composition leather	CTH
6405.20	With uppers of textile materials	CTH
6405.90	Other	CTH
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:	
6406.10	Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners	CC or RVC(30/40)
6406.20	Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	CC or RVC(30/40)
6406.91	Of wood	CC or RVC(30/40)
6406.99	Of other materials	CC or RVC(30/40)
	Chapter 65	
	Headgear and parts thereof	
6501.00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	CC or RVC(30/40)
6502.00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	CC or RVC(30/40)
6504.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	CTH
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:	
6505.10	Hair-nets	CTH
6505.90	Other	CTH
6506	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:	

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
6506.10	Safety headgear	CTH
6506.91	Of rubber or of plastics	CTH
6506.99	Of other materials	CTH
6507.00	Head-bands, lining, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	CTH
	Chapter 66	
	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof	
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):	
6601.10	Garden or similar umbrellas	CTH
6601.91	Having a telescopic shaft	CTH
6601.99	Other	CTH
6602.00	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.	CTH
6603	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602:	
6603.20	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	CTH
6603.90	Other	CTH
	Chapter 67	
	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	
6701.00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).	CTH
6702	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:	
6702.10	Of plastics	CTH
6702.90	Of other materials	CTH
6703.00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	CTH
6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:	
6704.11	Complete wigs	CTH
6704.19	Other	CTH
6704.20	Of human hair	CTH
6704.90	Of other materials	CTH
	Chapter 68	
	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials	
6801.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
6802	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):	
6802.10	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	CTH
6802.21	Marble, travertine and alabaster	CTH
6802.23	Granite	CTH
6802.29	Other stone	CTH
6802.91	Marble, travertine and alabaster	CTH
6802.92	Other calcareous stone	CTH
6802.93	Granite	CTH
6802.99	Other stone	CTH
6803.00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.	CTH
6804	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:	
6804.10	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	CTH
6804.21	Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	CTH
6804.22	Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	CTH
6804.23	Of natural stone	CTH
6804.30	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	CTH
6805	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:	
6805.10	On a base of woven textile fabric only	CTH
6805.20	On a base of paper or paperboard only	CTH
6805.30	On a base of other materials	CTH
6806	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69:	
6806.10	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
6806.20	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	CTH
6806.90	Other	CTH
6807	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):	
6807.10	In rolls	CTH
6807.90	Other	CTH
6808.00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	CTH
6809	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:	
6809.11	Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	CTH
6809.19	Other	CTH
6809.90	Other articles	CTH
6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:	
6810.11	Building blocks and bricks	CTH
6810.19	Other	CTH
6810.91	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	CTH
6810.99	Other	CTH
6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:	
6811.40	Containing asbestos	CTH
6811.81	Corrugated sheets	CTH
6811.82	Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	CTH
6811.83	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	CTH
6811.89	Other articles	CTH
6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813:	
6812.80	Of crocidolite	CTH
6812.91	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	CTH
6812.92	Paper, millboard and felt	CTH
6812.93	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	CTH
6812.99	Other	CTH
6813	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:	
6813.20	Containing asbestos	CTH
6813.81	Brake linings and pads	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
6813.89	Other	CTH
6814	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:	
6814.10	Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	CTH
6814.90	Other	CTH
6815	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:	
6815.10	Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	CTH
6815.20	Articles of peat	CTH
6815.91	Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	CTH
6815.99	Other	CTH
	Chapter 69	
	Ceramic products	
6901.00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	CTH
6902	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:	
6902.10	Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr2O3	CTH
6902.20	Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al2O3), of silica(SiO2) or of a mixture or compound of these products	CTH
6902.90	Other	CTH
6903	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:	
6903.10	Containing by weight more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	CTH
6903.20	Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina(Al2O3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica(SiO2)	CTH
6903.90	Other	CTH
6904	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:	
6904.10	Building bricks	CTH
6904.90	Other	CTH
6905	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:	
6905.10	Roofing tiles	CTH
6905.90	Other	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
6906.00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.	CTH
6907	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:	
6907.10	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	CTH
6907.90	Other	CTH
6908	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:	
6908.10	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	CC or RVC(30/40)
6908.90	Other	CC or RVC(30/40)
6909	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:	
6909.11	Of porcelain or china	CTH
6909.12	Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	CTH
6909.19	Other	CTH
6909.90	Other	CTH
6910	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:	
6910.10	Of porcelain or china	CTH
6910.90	Other	CTH
6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:	
6911.10	Tableware and kitchenware	CTH
6911.90	Other	CTH
6912.00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	CTH
6913	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:	
6913.10	Of porcelain or china	CTH
6913.90	Other	CTH
6914	Other ceramic articles:	
6914.10	Of porcelain or china	CTH
6914.90	Other	CTH
	Chapter 70	
	Glass and glassware	
7001.00	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.	CTH
7002	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked:	
7002.10	Balls	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
7002.20	Rods	CTH
7002.31	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	CTH
7002.32	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	CTH
7002.39	Other	CTH
7003	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	
7003.12	Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	CTH
7003.19	Other	CTH
7003.20	Wired sheets	CTH
7003.30	Profiles	CTH
7004	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	
7004.20	Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	CTH
7004.90	Other glass	CTH
7005	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	
7005.10	Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	CTH
7005.21	Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	CTH
7005.29	Other	CTH
7005.30	Wired glass	CTH
7006.00	Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.	CTH
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:	
7007.11	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	CTH
7007.19	Other	CTH
7007.21	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	CTH
7007.29	Other	CTH
7008.00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	CTH
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:	
7009.10	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	CTH
7009.91	Unframed	CTH
7009.92	Framed	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:	
7010.10	Ampoules	CTH
7010.20	Stoppers, lids and other closures	CTH
7010.90	Other	CTH
7011	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:	
7011.10	For electric lighting	CTH
7011.20	For cathode-ray tubes	CTH
7011.90	Other	CTH
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018):	
7013.10	Of glass-ceramics	CTH
7013.22	Of lead crystal	CTH
7013.28	Other	CTH
7013.33	Of lead crystal	CTH
7013.37	Other	CTH
7013.41	Of lead crystal	CTH
7013.42	Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	CTH
7013.49	Other	CTH
7013.91	Of lead crystal	CTH
7013.99	Other	CTH
7014.00	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.	CTH
7015	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:	
7015.10	Glasses for corrective spectacles	CTH
7015.90	Other	CTH
7016	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:	
7016.10	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	CTH
7016.90	Other	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:	
7017.10	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	CTH
7017.20	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	CTH
7017.90	Other	CTH
7018	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:	
7018.10	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	CTH
7018.20	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	CTH
7018.90	Other	CTH
7019	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):	
7019.11	Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	CTH
7019.12	Rovings	CTH
7019.19	Other	CTH
7019.31	Mats	CTH
7019.32	Thin sheets (voiles)	CTH
7019.39	Other	CTH
7019.40	Woven fabrics of rovings	CTH
7019.51	Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	CTH
7019.52	Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m ² , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	CTH
7019.59	Other	CTH
7019.90	Other	CTH
7020.00	Other articles of glass.	CTH
	Chapter 71	
	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin	
7101	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:	
7101.10	Natural pearls	CTH
7101.21	Unworked	CTH
7101.22	Worked	CTH
7102	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:	
7102.10	unsorted	CC

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
7102.21	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	CC
7102.29	Other	CC
7102.31	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	CC
7102.39	Other	CC
7103	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:	
7103.10	Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	CC
7103.91	Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	CTSH
7103.99	Other	CTSH
7104	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:	
7104.10	piezo-electric quartz	CTH
7104.20	Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	CTH
7104.90	Other	CTSH
7105	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:	
7105.10	Of diamonds	CTH
7105.90	Other	CTH
7106	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:	
7106.10	Powder	CTH
7106.91	Unwrought	CTH
7106.92	Semi-manufactured	CTH
7107.00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	CTH
7108	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:	
7108.11	Powder	CTSH
7108.12	Other unwrought forms	CTSH
7108.13	Other semi-manufactured forms	CTSH
7108.20	Monetary	CTSH
7109.00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	CTSH
7110	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:	
7110.11	Unwrought or in powder form	CTSH
7110.19	Other	CTSH
7110.21	Unwrought or in powder form	CTSH
7110.29	Other	CTSH
7110.31	Unwrought or in powder form	CTSH
7110.39	Other	CTSH
7110.41	Unwrought or in powder form	CTSH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
7110.49	Other	CTSH
7111.00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	CTH
7112	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:	
7112.30	Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	CTH
7112.91	Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	CTH
7112.92	Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	CTH
7112.99	Other	CTH
7113	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	
7113.11	Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	CTH
7113.19	Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	CTH
7113.20	Of base metal clad with precious metal	CTH
7114	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	
7114.11	Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	CTH
7114.19	Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	CTH
7114.20	Of base metal clad with precious metal	CTH
7115	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	
7115.10	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	CTH
7115.90	Other	CTH
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):	
7116.10	Of natural or cultured pearls	CTH
7116.20	Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	CTH
7117	Imitation jewellery:	
7117.11	Cuff-links and studs	CTH
7117.19	Other	CTH
7117.90	Other	CTH
7118	Coin:	
7118.10	Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	CTH
7118.90	Other	CTH
	Chapter 72	
	Iron and steel	
7201	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:	

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
7201.10	Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 % or less of phosphorus	CTH
7201.20	Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus	CTH
7201.50	Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	CTH
7202	Ferro-alloys:	
7202.11	Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon.	CTH
7202.19	Other	CTH
7202.21	Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon	CTH
7202.29	Other	CTH
7202.30	Ferro-silico-manganese	CTH
7202.41	Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon	CTH
7202.49	Other	CTH
7202.50	Ferro-silico-chromium	CTH
7202.60	Ferro-nickel	CTH
7202.70	Ferro-molybdenum	CTH
7202.80	Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	CTH
7202.91	Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	CTH
7202.92	Ferro-vanadium	CTH
7202.93	Ferro-niobium	CTH
7202.99	Other	CTH
7203	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms:	
7203.10	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	CTH
7203.90	Other	CTH
7204	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:	
7204.10	Waste and scrap of cast iron	CTH
7204.21	Of stainless steel	CTH
7204.29	Other	CTH
7204.30	Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	CTH
7204.41	Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings whether or not in bundles	CTH
7204.49	Other	CTH
7204.50	Remelting scrap ingots	CTH
7205	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:	
7205.10	Granules	CTH
7205.21	Of alloy steel	CTH
7205.29	Other	CTH
7206	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203):	
7206.10	Ingots	CTH
7206.90	Other	CTH
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:	

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
7207.11	Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	CTH
7207.12	Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	CTH
7207.19	Other	CTH
7207.20	Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon	CTH
7208	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:	
7208.10	In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	CTH
7208.25	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	CTH
7208.26	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	CTH
7208.27	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	CTH
7208.36	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	CTH
7208.37	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	CTH
7208.38	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	CTH
7208.39	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	CTH
7208.40	Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	CTH
7208.51	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	CTH
7208.52	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	CTH
7208.53	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	CTH
7208.54	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	CTH
7208.90	Other	CTH
7209	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:	
7209.15	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	CTH
7209.16	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	CTH
7209.17	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	CTH
7209.18	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	CTH
7209.25	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	CTH
7209.26	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	CTH
7209.27	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	CTH
7209.28	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	CTH
7209.90	Other	CTH
7210	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:	
7210.11	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	CTH
7210.12	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	CTH
7210.20	Plated or coated with lead, including terneplate	CTH
7210.30	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	CTH
7210.41	Corrugated	CTH
7210.49	Other	CTH
7210.50	Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	CTH
7210.61	Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
7210.69	Other	CTH
7210.70	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	CTH
7210.90	Other	CTH
7211	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:	
7211.13	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	CTH
7211.14	Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	CTH
7211.19	Other	CTH
7211.23	Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon	CTH
7211.29	Other	CTH
7211.90	Other	CTH
7212	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:	
7212.10	Plated or coated with tin	CTH
7212.20	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	CTH
7212.30	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	CTH
7212.40	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	CTH
7212.50	Otherwise plated or coated	CTH
7212.60	Clad	CTH
7213	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:	
7213.10	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	CTH
7213.20	Other, of free-cutting steel	CTH
7213.91	Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	CTH
7213.99	Other	CTH
7214	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:	
7214.10	Forged	CTH except from heading 7213
7214.20	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	CTH except from heading 7213
7214.30	Other, of free-cutting steel	CTH except from heading 7213
7214.91	Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	CTH except from heading 7213
7214.99	Other	CTH except from heading 7213
7215	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:	
7215.10	Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	CTH except from headings 7213 and 7215
7215.50	Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	CTH except from headings 7213 and 7216
7215.90	Other	CTH except from headings 7213 and 7217
7216	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:	

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
7216.10	U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	CTH
7216.21	L sections	CTH
7216.22	T sections	CTH
7216.31	U sections	CTH
7216.32	I sections	CTH
7216.33	H sections	CTH
7216.40	L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	CTH
7216.50	Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	CTH
7216.61	Obtained from flat-rolled products	CTH
7216.69	Other	CTH
7216.91	Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	CTH
7216.99	Other	CTH
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:	
7217.10	Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	CTH
7217.20	Plated or coated with zinc	CTH
7217.30	Plated or coated with other base metals	CTH
7217.90	Other	CTH
7218	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:	
7218.10	Ingots and other primary forms	CTH
7218.91	Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	CTH
7218.99	Other	CTH
7219	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:	
7219.11	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	CTSH
7219.12	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	CTSH
7219.13	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	CTSH
7219.14	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	CTSH
7219.21	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	CTSH
7219.22	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	CTSH
7219.23	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	CTSH
7219.24	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	CTSH
7219.31	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	CTSH
7219.32	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	CTSH
7219.33	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	CTSH
7219.34	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	CTSH
7219.35	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	CTSH
7219.90	Other	CTSH
7220	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:	
7220.11	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	CTSH
7220.12	Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	CTSH
7220.20	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	CTSH
7220.90	Other	CTSH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
7221.00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	CTH
7222	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel:	
7222.11	Of circular cross-section	CTH
7222.19	Other	CTH
7222.20	Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	CTH
7222.30	Other bars and rods	CTH
7222.40	Angles, shapes and sections	CTH
7223.00	Wire of stainless steel.	CTH
7224	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:	
7224.10	Ingots and other primary forms	CTH
7224.90	Other	CTH
7225	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:	
7225.11	Grain-oriented	CTH
7225.19	Other	CTH
7225.30	Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	CTH
7225.40	Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	CTH
7225.50	Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	CTH
7225.91	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	CTH
7225.92	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	CTH
7225.99	Other	CTH
7226	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:	
7226.11	Grain-oriented	CTH
7226.19	Other	CTH
7226.20	Of high speed steel	CTH
7226.91	Not further worked than hot-rolled	CTH
7226.92	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	CTH
7226.99	Other	CTH
7227	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:	
7227.10	Of high speed steel	CTH
7227.20	Of silico-manganese steel	CTH
7227.90	Other	CTH
7228	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:	
7228.10	Bars and rods, of high speed steel	CTH
7228.20	Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	CTH
7228.30	Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	CTH
7228.40	Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	CTH
7228.50	Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	CTH
7228.60	Other bars and rods	CTH
7228.70	Angles, shapes and sections	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
7228.80	Hollow drill bars and rods	CTH
7229	Wire of other alloy steel:	
7229.20	Of silico-manganese steel	CTH
7229.90	Other	CTH
	Chapter 73	
	Articles of iron or steel	
7301	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:	
7301.10	Sheet piling	CTH
7301.20	Angles, shapes and sections	CTH
7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:	
7302.10	Rails	CTH
7302.30	Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	CTH
7302.40	Fish-plates and sole plates	CTH
7302.90	Other	CTH
7303.00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.	CTH
7304	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:	
7304.11	Of stainless steel	CTH
7304.19	Other	CTH
7304.22	Drill pipe of stainless steel	CTH
7304.23	Other drill pipe	CTH
7304.24	Other, of stainless steel	CTH
7304.29	Other	CTH
7304.31	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	CTH
7304.39	Other	CTH
7304.41	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	CTH
7304.49	Other	CTH
7304.51	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled(cold-reduced)	CTH
7304.59	Other	CTH
7304.90	Other	CTH
7305	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel:	
7305.11	Longitudinally submerged arc welded	CTH
7305.12	Other, longitudinally welded	CTH
7305.19	Other	CTH
7305.20	Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	CTH
7305.31	Longitudinally welded	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
7305.39	Other	CTH
7305.90	Other	CTH
7306	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:	
7306.11	Welded, of stainless steel	CTH
7306.19	Other	CTH
7306.21	Welded, of stainless steel	CTH
7306.29	Other	CTH
7306.30	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	CTH
7306.40	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	CTH
7306.50	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	CTH
7306.61	Of square or rectangular cross-section	CTH
7306.69	Of other non-circular cross-section	CTH
7306.90	Other	CTH
7307	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:	
7307.11	Of non-malleable cast iron	CTH
7307.19	Other	CTH
7307.21	Flanges	CTH
7307.22	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	CTH
7307.23	Butt welding fittings	CTH
7307.29	Other	CTH
7307.91	Flanges	CTH
7307.92	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	CTH
7307.93	Butt welding fittings	CTH
7307.99	Other	CTH
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406.00) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:	
7308.10	Bridges and bridge-sections	CTH
7308.20	Towers and lattice masts	CTH
7308.30	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
7308.40	Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping	CTH
7308.90	Other	CTH
7309.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	CTH
7310	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:	
7310.10	Of a capacity of 50 ℓ or more	CTH
7310.21	Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	CTH
7310.29	Other	CTH
7311.00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.	CTH
7312	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:	
7312.10	Stranded wire, ropes and cables	CTH
7312.90	Other	CTH
7313.00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.	CTH
7314	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:	
7314.12	Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	CTH
7314.14	Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	CTH
7314.19	Other	CTH
7314.20	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more	CTH
7314.31	Plated or coated with zinc	CTH
7314.39	Other	CTH
7314.41	Plated or coated with zinc	CTH
7314.42	Coated with plastics	CTH
7314.49	Other	CTH
7314.50	Expanded metal	CTH
7315	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
7315.11	Roller chain	CTH
7315.12	Other chain	CTH
7315.19	Parts	CTH
7315.20	Skid chain	CTH
7315.81	Stud-link	CTH
7315.82	Other, welded link	CTH
7315.89	Other	CTH
7315.90	Other parts	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
7316.00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	CTH
7317.00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.	CTH
7318	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:	
7318.11	Coach screws	CTH
7318.12	Other wood screws	CTH
7318.13	Screw hooks and screw rings	CTH
7318.14	Self-tapping screws	CTH
7318.15	Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts of washers	CTH
7318.16	Nuts	CTH
7318.19	Other	CTH
7318.21	Spring washers and other lock washers	CTH
7318.22	Other washers	CTH
7318.23	Rivets	CTH
7318.24	Cotters and cotter-pins	CTH
7318.29	Other	CTH
7319	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:	
7319.20	Safety pins	CTH
7319.30	Other pins	CTH
7319.90	Other	CTH
7320	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:	
7320.10	Leaf-springs and leaves thereof	CTH or RVC(30/40)
7320.20	Helical springs	CTH or RVC(30/40)
7320.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
7321	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
7321.11	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	CTSH
7321.12	For liquid fuel	CTSH
7321.19	Other, including appliances for solid fuel	CTSH
7321.81	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	CTSH
7321.82	For liquid fuel	CTSH
7321.89	Other, including appliances for solid fuel	CTSH
7321.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
7322	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
7322.11	Of cast iron	CTH or RVC(30/40)
7322.19	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
7322.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:	
7323.10	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	CTH
7323.91	Of cast iron, not enamelled	CTH
7323.92	Of cast iron, enamelled	CTH
7323.93	Of stainless steel	CTH
7323.94	Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	CTH
7323.99	Other	CTH
7324	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
7324.10	Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	CTH
7324.21	Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	CTH
7324.29	Other	CTH
7324.90	Other, including parts	CTH
7325	Other cast articles of iron or steel:	
7325.10	Of non-malleable cast iron	CTH
7325.91	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	CTH
7325.99	Other	CTH
7326	Other articles of iron or steel:	
7326.11	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	CTH
7326.19	Other	CTH
7326.20	Articles of iron or steel wire	CTH
7326.90	Other	CTH
	Chapter 74	
	Copper and articles thereof	
7401.00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).	CTH
7402.00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.	CTH
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:	
7403.11	Cathodes and sections of cathodes	CTH
7403.12	Wire-bars	CTH
7403.13	Billets	CTH
7403.19	Other	CTH
7403.21	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	CTH
7403.22	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	CTH
7403.29	Other copper alloys(other than master alloys of heading 74.05)	CTH
7404.00	Copper waste and scrap.	CTH
7405.00	Master alloys of copper.	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
7406	Copper powders and flakes:	
7406.10	Powders of non-lamellar structure	CTH
7406.20	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	CTH
7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles:	
7407.10	Of refined copper	CTH
7407.21	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	CTH
7407.29	Other	CTH
7408	Copper wire:	
7408.11	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	CTH except from heading 7407
7408.19	Other	CTH except from heading 7407
7408.21	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	CTH except from heading 7407
7408.22	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	CTH except from heading 7407
7408.29	Other	CTH except from heading 7407
7409	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm:	
7409.11	In coils	CTH
7409.19	Other	CTH
7409.21	In coils	CTH
7409.29	Other	CTH
7409.31	In coils	CTH
7409.39	Other	CTH
7409.40	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	CTH
7409.90	Of other copper alloys	CTH
7410	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:	
7410.11	Of refined copper	CTH except from heading 7409
7410.12	Of copper alloys	CTH except from heading 7409
7410.21	Of refined copper	CTH except from heading 7409
7410.22	Of copper alloys	CTH except from heading 7409
7411	Copper tubes and pipes:	
7411.10	Of refined copper	CTH
7411.21	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	CTH
7411.22	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	CTH
7411.29	Other	CTH
7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):	
7412.10	Of refined copper	CTH except from heading 7411
7412.20	Of copper alloys	CTH except from heading 7411
7413.00	Stranded wire, cable, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
7415	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:	
7415.10	Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	CTH
7415.21	Washers (including spring washers)	CTH
7415.29	Other	CTH
7415.33	Screws; bolts and nuts	CTH
7415.39	Other	CTH
7418	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:	
7418.11	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	CTH
7418.19	Other	CTH
7418.20	Sanitary ware and parts thereof	CTH
7419	Other articles of copper:	
7419.10	Chain and parts thereof	CTH
7419.91	Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	CTH
7419.99	Other	CTH
	Chapter 75	
	Nickel and articles thereof	
7501	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:	
7501.10	Nickel mattes	CTH
7501.20	Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	CTH
7502	Unwrought nickel:	
7502.10	Nickel, not alloyed	CTH
7502.20	Nickel alloys	CTH
7503.00	Nickel waste and scrap.	CTH
7504.00	Nickel powders and flakes.	CTH
7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:	
7505.11	Of nickel, not alloyed	CTH
7505.12	Of nickel alloys	CTH
7505.21	Of nickel, not alloyed	CTH
7505.22	Of nickel alloys	CTH
7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:	
7506.10	Of nickel, not alloyed	CTH
7506.20	Of nickel alloys	CTH
7507	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):	
7507.11	Of nickel, not alloyed	CTH
7507.12	Of nickel alloys	CTH
7507.20	Tube or pipe fittings	CTH
7508	Other articles of nickel:	

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
7508.10	Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	CTH
7508.90	Other	CTH
	Chapter 76	
	Aluminium and articles thereof	
7601	Unwrought aluminium:	
7601.10	Aluminium, not alloyed	CTH
7601.20	Aluminium alloys	CTH
7602.00	Aluminium waste and scrap.	CTH
7603	Aluminium powders and flakes:	
7603.10	Powders of non-lamellar structure	CTH
7603.20	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	CTH
7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:	
7604.10	Of aluminium, not alloyed	CTH
7604.21	Hollow profiles	CTH
7604.29	Other	CTH
7605	Aluminium wire:	
7605.11	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	CTH except from heading 7604
7605.19	Other	CTH except from heading 7604
7605.21	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	CTH except from heading 7604
7605.29	Other	CTH except from heading 7604
7606	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:	
7606.11	Of aluminium, not alloyed	CTH
7606.12	Of aluminium alloys	CTH
7606.91	Of aluminium, not alloyed	CTH
7606.92	Of aluminium alloys	CTH
7607	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:	
7607.11	Rolled but not further worked	CTH
7607.19	Other	CTH
7607.20	Backed	CTH
7608	Aluminium tubes and pipes:	
7608.10	Of aluminium, not alloyed	CTH
7608.20	Of aluminium alloys	CTH
7609.00	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	CTH except from heading 7608
7610	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:	
7610.10	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	CTH
7610.90	Other	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
7611.00	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	CTH
7612	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:	
7612.10	Collapsible tubular containers	CTH
7612.90	Other	CTH
7613.00	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.	CTH
7614	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:	
7614.10	With steel core	CTH
7614.90	Other	CTH
7615	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:	
7615.11	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	CTH
7615.19	Other	CTH
7615.20	Sanitary ware and parts thereof	CTH
7616	Other articles of aluminium:	
7616.10	Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	CTH
7616.91	Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	CTH
7616.99	Other	CTH
	Chapter 78	
	Lead and articles thereof	
7801	Unwrought lead:	
7801.10	Refined lead	CTH
7801.91	Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	CTH
7801.99	Other	CTH
7802.00	Lead waste and scrap.	CTH
7804	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:	
7804.11	Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	CTH
7804.19	Other	CTH
7804.20	Powders and flakes	CTH
7806.00	Other articles of lead.	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
	Chapter 79	
	Zinc and articles thereof	
7901	Unwrought zinc:	
7901.11	Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc	CTH
7901.12	Containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc	CTH
7901.20	Zinc alloys	CTH
7902.00	Zinc waste and scrap.	CTH
7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes:	
7903.10	Zinc dust	CTH
7903.90	Other	CTH
7904.00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.	CTH
7905.00	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.	CTH
7907.00	Other articles of zinc.	CTH
	Chapter 80	
	Tin and articles thereof	
8001	Unwrought tin:	
8001.10	Tin, not alloyed	CTH
8001.20	Tin alloys	CTH
8002.00	Tin waste and scrap.	CTH
8003.00	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.	CTH
8007.00	Other articles of tin.	CTH
	Chapter 81	
	Other base metals; cermet; articles thereof	
8101	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
8101.10	Powders	CTSH
8101.94	Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	CTSH
8101.96	Wire	CTSH
8101.97	Waste and scrap	CTSH
8101.99	Other	CTSH
8102	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
8102.10	Powders	CTSH
8102.94	Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	CTSH
8102.95	Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	CTSH
8102.96	Wire	CTSH
8102.97	Waste and scrap	CTSH
8102.99	Other	CTSH
8103	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
8103.20	Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	CTSH
8103.30	Waste and scrap	CTSH
8103.90	Other	CTSH
8104	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
8104.11	Containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium	CTSH
8104.19	Other	CTSH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8104.20	Waste and scrap	CTSH
8104.30	Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	CTSH
8104.90	Other	CTSH
8105	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
8105.20	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	CTSH
8105.30	Waste and scrap	CTSH
8105.90	Other	CTSH
8106.00	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	CTSH
8107	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
8107.20	Unwrought cadmium; powders	CTSH
8107.30	Waste and scrap	CTSH
8107.90	Other	CTSH
8108	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
8108.20	Unwrought titanium; powders	CTSH
8108.30	Waste and scrap	CTSH
8108.90	Other	CTSH
8109	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
8109.20	Unwrought zirconium; powders	CTSH
8109.30	Waste and scrap	CTSH
8109.90	Other	CTSH
8110	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
8110.10	Unwrought antimony; powders	CTSH
8110.20	Waste and scrap	CTSH
8110.90	Other	CTSH
8111.00	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	CTSH
8112	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:	
8112.12	Unwrought; powders	CTSH
8112.13	Waste and scrap	CTSH
8112.19	Other	CTSH
8112.21	Unwrought; powders	CTSH
8112.22	Waste and scrap	CTSH
8112.29	Other	CTSH
8112.51	Unwrought; powders	CTSH
8112.52	Waste and scrap	CTSH
8112.59	Other	CTSH
8112.92	Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	CTSH
8112.99	Other	CTSH
8113.00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
	Chapter 82	
	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal	
8201	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:	
8201.10	Spades and shovels	CC
8201.20	Forks	CC
8201.30	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	CC
8201.40	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	CC
8201.50	Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	CC
8201.60	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	CC
8201.90	Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	CC
8202	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):	
8202.10	Hand saws	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8202.20	Band saw blades	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8202.31	With working part of steel	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8202.39	Other, including parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8202.40	Chain saw blades	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8202.91	Straight saw blades, for working metal	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8202.99	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8203	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe- cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:	
8203.10	Files, rasps and similar tools	CC
8203.20	Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	CC
8203.30	Metal cutting shears and similar tools	CC
8203.40	Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	CC
8204	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:	
8204.11	Non-adjustable	CC
8204.12	Adjustable	CC
8204.20	Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	CC

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8205	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:	
8205.10	Drilling, threading or tapping tools	CC
8205.20	Hammers and sledge hammers	CC
8205.30	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	CC
8205.40	Screwdrivers	CC
8205.51	Household tools	CC
8205.59	Other	CC
8205.60	Blow lamps	CC
8205.70	Vices, clamps and the like	CC
8205.80	Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	CC
8205.90	Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	CC
8206.00	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	CC
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:	
8207.13	With working part of cermets	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8207.19	Other, including parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8207.20	Dies for drawing or extruding metal	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8207.30	Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8207.40	Tools for tapping or threading	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8207.50	Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8207.60	Tools for boring or broaching	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8207.70	Tools for milling	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8207.80	Tools for turning	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8207.90	Other interchangeable tools	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:	
8208.10	For metal working	CC
8208.20	For wood working	CC
8208.30	For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	CC
8208.40	For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	CC
8208.90	Other	CC
8209.00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.	CC
8210.00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	CTH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor:	
8211.10	Sets of assorted articles	CC
8211.91	Table knives having fixed blades	CC
8211.92	Other knives having fixed blades	CC
8211.93	Knives having other than fixed blades	CC
8211.94	Blades	CC
8211.95	Handles of base metal	CC
8212	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):	
8212.10	Razors	CC
8212.20	Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	CC
8212.90	Other parts	CC
8213.00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.	CC
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):	
8214.10	Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	CC
8214.20	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	CC
8214.90	Other	CC
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:	
8215.10	Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	CC
8215.20	Other sets of assorted articles	CC
8215.91	Plated with precious metal	CC
8215.99	Other	CC
	Chapter 83	
	Miscellaneous articles of base metal	
8301	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:	
8301.10	Padlocks	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8301.20	Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	CTSH
8301.30	Locks of a kind used for furniture	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8301.40	Other locks	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8301.50	Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8301.60	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8301.70	Keys presented separately	CTH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8302	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:	
8302.10	Hinges	CTH
8302.20	Castors	CTH
8302.30	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	CTH
8302.41	Suitable for buildings	CTH
8302.42	Other, suitable for furniture	CTH
8302.49	Other	CTH
8302.50	Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	CTH
8302.60	Automatic door closers	CTH
8303.00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.	CTH
8304.00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.	CTH
8305	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:	
8305.10	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	CTSH
8305.20	Staples in strips	CTSH
8305.90	Other, including parts	CTSH
8306	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:	
8306.10	Bells, gongs and the like	CTH
8306.21	Plated with precious metal	CTH
8306.29	Other	CTH
8306.30	Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	CTH
8307	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:	
8307.10	Of iron or steel	CTH
8307.90	Of other base metal	CTH
8308	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:	
8308.10	Hooks, eyes and eyelets	CTH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8308.20	Tubular or bifurcated rivets	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8308.90	Other, including parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8309	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:	
8309.10	Crown corks	CTH
8309.90	Other	CTH
8310.00	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.	CTH
8311	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:	
8311.10	Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	CTH
8311.20	Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	CTH
8311.30	Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	CTH
8311.90	Other	CTH
	Chapter 84	
	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof	
8401	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:	
8401.10	Nuclear reactors	CTSH
8401.20	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	CTSH
8401.30	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	CTSH
8401.40	Parts of nuclear reactors	CTH
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:	
8402.11	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45t per hour	CTSH
8402.12	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45t per hour	CTSH
8402.19	Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	CTSH
8402.20	Super-heated water boilers	CTSH
8402.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8403	Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402:	
8403.10	Boilers	CTSH
8403.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8404	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:	
8404.10	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	CTSH
8404.20	Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	CTSH
8404.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8405	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:	
8405.10	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	CTSH
8405.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:	
8406.10	Turbines for marine propulsion	CTSH
8406.81	Of an output exceeding 40 MW	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8406.82	Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8406.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:	
8407.10	Aircraft engines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8407.21	Outboard motors	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8407.29	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8407.31	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8407.32	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8407.33	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8407.34	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8407.90	Other engines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):	
8408.10	Marine propulsion engines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8408.20	Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8408.90	Other engines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408:	
8409.10	For aircraft engines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8409.91	Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8409.99	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8410	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:	
8410.11	Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	CTH
8410.12	Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	CTH
8410.13	Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8410.90	Parts, including regulators	CTH
8411	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:	
8411.11	Of a thrust not exceeding 25kN	CTSH
8411.12	Of a thrust exceeding 25kN	CTSH
8411.21	Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	CTSH
8411.22	Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	CTSH
8411.81	Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	CTSH
8411.82	Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	CTSH
8411.91	Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8411.99	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8412	Other engines and motors:	
8412.10	Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8412.21	Linear acting (cylinders)	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8412.29	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8412.31	Linear acting (cylinders)	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8412.39	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8412.80	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8412.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8413	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:	
8413.11	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8413.19	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8413.20	Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8413.30	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8413.40	Concrete pumps	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8413.50	Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8413.60	Other rotary positive displacement pumps	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8413.70	Other centrifugal pumps	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8413.81	Pumps	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8413.82	Liquid elevators	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8413.91	Of pumps	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8413.92	Of liquid elevators	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8414	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:	
8414.10	Vacuum pumps	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8414.20	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8414.30	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8414.40	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8414.51	Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8414.59	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8414.60	Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	CTSH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8414.80	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8414.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:	
8415.10	Window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system"	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8415.20	Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8415.81	Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8415.82	Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8415.83	Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8415.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:	
8416.10	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8416.20	Other furnace burners, including combination burners	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8416.30	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8416.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8417	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:	
8417.10	Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heattreatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8417.20	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8417.80	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8417.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415:	
8418.10	Combind refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8418.21	Compression-type	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8418.29	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8418.30	Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 ℓ capacity	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8418.40	Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 ℓ capacity	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8418.50	Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, showcases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8418.61	Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8418.69	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8418.91	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	CTH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8418.99	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8419	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, codensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:	
8419.11	Instantaneous gas water heaters	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8419.19	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8419.20	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8419.31	For agricultural products	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8419.32	For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8419.39	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8419.40	Distilling or rectifying plant	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8419.50	Heat exchange units	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8419.60	Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8419.81	For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8419.89	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8419.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor:	
8420.10	Calendering or other rolling machines	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8420.91	Cylinders	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8420.99	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8421	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases:	
8421.11	Cream separators	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8421.12	Clothes-dryers	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8421.19	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8421.21	For filtering or purifying water	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8421.22	For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8421.23	Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8421.29	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8421.31	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8421.39	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8421.91	Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8421.99	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8422	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages:	
8422.11	Of the household type	CTSH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8422.19	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8422.20	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8422.30	Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8422.40	Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8422.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:	
8423.10	Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8423.20	Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8423.30	Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8423.81	Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8423.82	Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8423.89	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8423.90	Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8424	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:	
8424.10	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8424.20	Spray guns and similar appliances	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8424.30	Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8424.81	Agricultural or horticultural	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8424.89	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8424.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8425	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:	
8425.11	Powered by electric motor	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8425.19	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8425.31	Powered by electric motor	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8425.39	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8425.41	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8425.42	Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8425.49	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8426	Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:	

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8426.11	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8426.12	Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8426.19	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8426.20	Tower cranes	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8426.30	Portal or pedestal jib cranes	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8426.41	On tyres	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8426.49	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8426.91	Designed for mounting on road vehicles	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8426.99	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8427	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:	
8427.10	Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8427.20	Other self-propelled trucks	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8427.90	Other trucks	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8428	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):	
8428.10	Lifts and skip hoists	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8428.20	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8428.31	Specially designed for underground use	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8428.32	Other, bucket type	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8428.33	Other, belt type	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8428.39	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8428.40	Escalators and moving walkways	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8428.60	Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8428.90	Other machinery	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:	
8429.11	Track laying	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8429.19	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8429.20	Graders and levellers	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8429.30	Scrapers	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8429.40	Tamping machines and road rollers	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8429.51	Front-end shovel loaders	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8429.52	Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8429.59	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:	
8430.10	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8430.20	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8430.31	Self-propelled	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8430.39	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8430.41	Self-propelled	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8430.49	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8430.50	Other machinery, self-propelled	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8430.61	Tamping or compacting machinery	CTH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8430.69	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430:	
8431.10	Of machinery of heading 84.25	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8431.20	Of machinery of heading 84.27	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8431.31	Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8431.39	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8431.41	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8431.42	Bulldozer or angledozer blades	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8431.43	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8431.49	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8432	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:	
8432.10	Ploughs	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8432.21	Disc harrows	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8432.29	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8432.30	Seeders, planters and transplanters	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8432.40	Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8432.80	Other machinery	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8432.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437:	
8433.11	Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8433.19	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8433.20	Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8433.30	Other haymaking machinery	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8433.40	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8433.51	Combine harvester-threshers	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8433.52	Other threshing machinery	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8433.53	Root or tuber harvesting machines	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8433.59	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8433.60	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8433.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8434	Milking machines and dairy machinery:	
8434.10	Milking machines	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8434.20	Dairy machinery	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8434.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8435	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:	
8435.10	Machinery	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8435.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8436	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:	
8436.10	Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8436.21	Poultry incubators and brooders	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8436.29	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8436.80	Other machinery	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8436.91	Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8436.99	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8437	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery:	
8437.10	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8437.80	Other machinery	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8437.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8438	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:	
8438.10	Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8438.20	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8438.30	Machinery for sugar manufacture	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8438.40	Brewery machinery	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8438.50	Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8438.60	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8438.80	Other machinery	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8438.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:	
8439.10	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8439.20	Machinery for making paper or paperboard	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8439.30	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8439.91	Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8439.99	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8440	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:	
8440.10	Machinery	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8440.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:	
8441.10	Cutting machines	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8441.20	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8441.30	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8441.40	Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8441.80	Other machinery	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8441.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings 8456 to 8465), for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):	
8442.30	Machinery, apparatus and equipment	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8442.40	Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8442.50	Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8443	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof:	
8443.11	Offset printing machinery, reel fed	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8443.12	Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8443.13	Other offset printing machinery	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8443.14	Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8443.15	Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8443.16	Flexographic printing machinery	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8443.17	Gravure printing machinery	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8443.19	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8443.31	Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8443.32	Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8443.39	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8443.91	Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8443.99	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8444.00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8445	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447:	
8445.11	Carding machines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8445.12	Combing machines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8445.13	Drawing or roving machines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8445.19	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8445.20	Textile spinning machines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8445.30	Textile doubling or twisting machines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8445.40	Textile winding (including weftwinding) or reeling machines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8445.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8446	Weaving machines (looms):	
8446.10	For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8446.21	Power looms	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8446.29	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8446.30	For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, Shuttleless type	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8447	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:	
8447.11	With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8447.12	With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8447.20	Flat knitting machines; stitch bonding machines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8447.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, bobbies, jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):	
8448.11	Dobbies and jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8448.19	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8448.20	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8448.31	Card clothing	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8448.32	Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8448.33	Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8448.39	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8448.42	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8448.49	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8448.51	Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8448.59	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8449.00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8450	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:	
8450.11	Fully-automatic machines	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8450.12	Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8450.19	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8450.20	Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8450.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8451	Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:	
8451.10	Dry-cleaning machines	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8451.21	Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8451.29	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8451.30	Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	CTSH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8451.40	Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8451.50	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8451.80	Other machinery	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8451.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:	
8452.10	Sewing machines of the household type	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8452.21	Automatic units	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8452.29	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8452.30	Sewing machine needles	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8452.40	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8452.90	Other parts of sewing machines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8453	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:	
8453.10	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8453.20	Machinery for making or repairing footwear	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8453.80	Other machinery	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8453.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8454	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:	
8454.10	Converters	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8454.20	Ingot moulds and ladles	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8454.30	Casting machines	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8454.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8455	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor:	
8455.10	Tube mills	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8455.21	Hot or combination hot and cold	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8455.22	Cold	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8455.30	Rolls for rolling mills	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8455.90	Other parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8456	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes:	
8456.10	Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8456.20	Operated by ultrasonic processes	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8456.30	Operated by electro-discharge processes	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8456.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8457	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal:	
8457.10	Machining centres	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8457.20	Unit construction machines (single station)	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8457.30	Multi-station transfer machines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8458	Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal:	
8458.11	Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8458.19	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8458.91	Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8458.99	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8459	Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458:	
8459.10	Way-type unit head machines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8459.21	Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8459.29	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8459.31	Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8459.39	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8459.40	Other boring machines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8459.51	Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8459.59	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8459.61	Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8459.69	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8459.70	Other threading or tapping machines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8460	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461:	
8460.11	Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8460.19	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8460.21	Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8460.29	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8460.31	Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8460.39	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8460.40	Honing or lapping machines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8460.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8461	Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:	
8461.20	Shaping or slotting machines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8461.30	Broaching machines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8461.40	Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8461.50	Sawing or cutting-off machines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8461.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8462	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:	
8462.10	Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8462.21	Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8462.29	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8462.31	Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8462.39	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8462.41	Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8462.49	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8462.91	Hydraulic presses	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8462.99	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8463	Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material:	
8463.10	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8463.20	Thread rolling machines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8463.30	Machines for working wire	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8463.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8464	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:	
8464.10	Sawing machines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8464.20	Grinding or polishing machines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8464.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8465	Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:	
8465.10	Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8465.91	Sawing machines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8465.92	Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8465.93	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8465.94	Bending or assembling machines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8465.95	Drilling or morticing machine	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8465.96	Splitting, slicing or paring machines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8465.99	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8466	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:	
8466.10	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8466.20	Work holders	CTH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8466.30	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8466.91	For machines of heading 84.64	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8466.92	For machines of heading 84.65	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8466.93	For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8466.94	For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8467	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor:	
8467.11	Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8467.19	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8467.21	Drills of all kinds	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8467.22	Saws	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8467.29	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8467.81	Chain saws	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8467.89	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8467.91	Of chain saws	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8467.92	Of pneumatic tools	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8467.99	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8468	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:	
8468.10	Hand-held blow pipes	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8468.20	Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8468.80	Other machinery and apparatus	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8468.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8469.00	Typewriters other than printers of heading 84.43; word-processing machines.	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8470	Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:	
8470.10	Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8470.21	Incorporating a printing device	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8470.29	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8470.30	Other calculating machines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8470.50	Cash registers	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8470.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8471	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:	
8471.30	Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	CTH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8471.41	Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8471.49	Other, presented in the form of systems	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8471.50	Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit : storage units, input units, output units	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8471.60	Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8471.70	Storage units	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8471.80	Other units of automatic data processing machines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8471.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8472	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):	
8472.10	Duplicating machines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8472.30	Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8472.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8473	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8469 to 8472:	
8473.10	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.69	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8473.21	Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8473.29	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8473.30	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8473.40	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8473.50	Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 84.69 to 84.72	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8474	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:	
8474.10	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8474.20	Crushing or grinding machines	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8474.31	Concrete or mortar mixers	CTSH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8474.32	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8474.39	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8474.80	Other machinery	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8474.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8475	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:	
8475.10	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8475.21	Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8475.29	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8475.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8476	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:	
8476.21	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8476.29	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8476.81	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8476.89	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8476.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8477	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	
8477.10	Injection-moulding machines	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8477.20	Extruders	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8477.30	Blow moulding machines	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8477.40	Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8477.51	For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8477.59	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8477.80	Other machinery	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8477.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8478	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	
8478.10	Machinery	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8478.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8479	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	
8479.10	Machinery for public works, building or the like	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8479.20	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8479.30	Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8479.40	Rope or cable-making machines	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8479.50	Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	CTSH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8479.60	Evaporative air coolers	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8479.81	For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8479.82	Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8479.89	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8479.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:	
8480.10	Moulding boxes for metal foundry	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8480.20	Mould bases	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8480.30	Moulding patterns	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8480.41	Injection or compression types	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8480.49	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8480.50	Moulds for glass	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8480.60	Moulds for mineral materials	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8480.71	Injection or compression types	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8480.79	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:	
8481.10	Pressure-reducing valves	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8481.20	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8481.30	Check (nonreturn) valves	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8481.40	Safety or relief valves	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8481.80	Other appliances	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8481.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8482	Ball or roller bearings:	
8482.10	Ball bearings	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8482.20	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8482.30	Spherical roller bearings	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8482.40	Needle roller bearings	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8482.50	Other cylindrical roller bearings	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8482.80	Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8482.91	Balls, needles and rollers	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8482.99	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8483	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):	
8483.10	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8483.20	Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8483.30	Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	CTSH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8483.40	Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8483.50	Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8483.60	Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8483.90	Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals:	
8484.10	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers metal	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8484.20	Mechanical seals	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8484.90	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8486	Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories.	
8486.10	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8486.20	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8486.30	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8486.40	Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8486.90	Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8487	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:	
8487.10	Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8487.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
	Chapter 85	
	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles	
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):	
8501.10	Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8501.20	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W	CTH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8501.31	Of an output not exceeding 750 W	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8501.32	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8501.33	Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8501.34	Of an output exceeding 375 kW	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8501.40	Other AC motors, single-phase	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8501.51	Of an output not exceeding 750 W	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8501.52	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8501.53	Of an output exceeding 75 kW	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8501.61	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8501.62	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8501.63	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8501.64	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters:	
8502.11	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8502.12	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8502.13	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8502.20	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8502.31	Wind-powered	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8502.39	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8502.40	Electric rotary converters	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8503.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8504	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:	
8504.10	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8504.21	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8504.22	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8504.23	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8504.31	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8504.32	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8504.33	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8504.34	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8504.40	Static converters	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8504.50	Other inductors	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8504.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8505	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:	
8505.11	Of metal	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8505.19	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8505.20	Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8505.90	Other, including parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8506	Primary cells and primary batteries:	
8506.10	Manganese dioxide	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8506.30	Mercuric oxide	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8506.40	Silver oxide	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8506.50	Lithium	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8506.60	Air-Zinc	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8506.80	Other primary cells and primary batteries	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8506.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8507	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):	
8507.10	Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8507.20	Other lead-acid accumulators	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8507.30	Nickel-cadmium	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8507.40	Nickel-iron	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8507.80	Other accumulators	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8507.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8508	Vacuum cleaners:	
8508.11	Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 ℓ	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8508.19	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8508.60	Other vacuum cleaners	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8508.70	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8509	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508:	
8509.40	Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8509.80	Other appliances	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8509.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8510	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor:	
8510.10	Shavers	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8510.20	Hair clippers	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8510.30	Hair-removing appliances	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8510.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8511	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:	
8511.10	Sparking plugs	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8511.20	Ignition Magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8511.30	Distributors; ignition coils	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8511.40	Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8511.50	Other generators	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8511.80	Other equipment	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8511.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8512	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:	
8512.10	Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8512.20	Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8512.30	Sound signalling equipment	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8512.40	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8512.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8513	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512:	
8513.10	Lamps	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8513.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8514	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss:	
8514.10	Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8514.20	Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8514.30	Other furnaces and ovens	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8514.40	Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8514.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8515	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets:	
8515.11	Soldering irons and guns	CTSH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8515.19	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8515.21	Fully or partly automatic	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8515.29	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8515.31	Fully or partly automatic	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8515.39	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8515.80	Other machines and apparatus	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8515.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8516	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545:	
8516.10	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8516.21	Storage heating radiators	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8516.29	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8516.31	Hair dryers	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8516.32	Other hair-dressing apparatus	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8516.33	Hand-drying apparatus	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8516.40	Electric smoothing irons	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8516.50	Microwave ovens	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8516.60	Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8516.71	Coffee or tea makers	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8516.72	Toasters	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8516.79	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8516.80	Electric heating resistors	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8516.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8517	Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528:	
8517.11	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8517.12	Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8517.18	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8517.61	Base stations	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8517.62	Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8517.69	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8517.70	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loud speakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:	
8518.10	Microphones and stands therefor	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8518.21	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8518.22	Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8518.29	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8518.30	Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8518.40	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8518.50	Electric sound amplifier sets	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8518.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8519	Sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	
8519.20	Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8519.30	Turntables (record-decks)	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8519.50	Telephone answering machines	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8519.81	Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8519.89	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:	
8521.10	Magnetic tape-type	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8521.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521:	
8522.10	Pick-up cartridges	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8522.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8523	Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, “smart cards” and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37:	
8523.21	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe, whether or not recording	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8523.29	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8523.40	Optical media	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8523.51	Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8523.52	“Smart cards”	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8523.59	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8523.80	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; digital cameras and video camera recorders:	

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8525.50	Transmission apparatus	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8525.60	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8525.80	Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:	
8526.10	Radar apparatus	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8526.91	Radio navigational aid apparatus	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8526.92	Radio remote control apparatus	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:	
8527.12	Pocket-size radio cassette-players	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8527.13	Other apparatus, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8527.19	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8527.21	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8527.29	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8527.91	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8527.92	Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8527.99	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8528	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:	
8528.41	Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8528.49	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8528.51	Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8528.59	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8528.61	Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8528.69	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8528.71	Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8528.72	Other, colour	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8528.73	Other, black and white or other monochrome	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528:	
8529.10	Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8529.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8530	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608):	

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8530.10	Equipment for railways or tramways	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8530.80	Other equipment	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8530.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8531	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530:	
8531.10	Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8531.20	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes(LED)	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8531.80	Other apparatus	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8531.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8532	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):	
8532.10	Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar(power capacitors)	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8532.21	Tantalum	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8532.22	Aluminium electrolytic	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8532.23	Ceramic dielectric, single layer	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8532.24	Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8532.25	Dielectric of paper or plastics	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8532.29	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8532.30	Variable or adjustable(pre-set) capacitors	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8532.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8533	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors:	
8533.10	Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8533.21	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8533.29	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8533.31	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8533.39	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8533.40	Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8533.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8534.00	Printed circuits.	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts:	
8535.10	Fuses	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8535.21	For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8535.29	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8535.30	Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8535.40	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8535.90	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables:	
8536.10	Fuses	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8536.20	Automatic circuit breakers	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8536.30	Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8536.41	For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8536.49	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8536.50	Other switches	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8536.61	Lamp-holders	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8536.69	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8536.70	Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8536.90	Other apparatus	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517:	
8537.10	For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8537.20	For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8538	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537:	
8538.10	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8538.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8539	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:	
8539.10	Sealed beam lamp units	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8539.21	Tungsten halogen	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8539.22	Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8539.29	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8539.31	Fluorescent, hot cathode	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8539.32	Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8539.39	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8539.41	Arc lamps	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8539.49	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8539.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):	

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8540.11	Colour	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8540.12	Black and white or other monochrome	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8540.20	Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8540.40	Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8540.50	Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8540.60	Other cathode-ray tubes	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8540.71	Magnetrons	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8540.72	Klystrons	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8540.79	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8540.81	Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8540.89	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8540.91	Of cathode-ray tubes	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8540.99	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals:	
8541.10	Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8541.21	With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8541.29	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8541.30	Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8541.40	Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8541.50	Other semiconductor devices	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8541.60	Mounted piezo-electric crystals	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8541.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8542	Electronic integrated circuits:	
8542.31	Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8542.32	Memories	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8542.33	Amplifiers	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8542.39	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8542.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8543	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:	
8543.10	Particle accelerators	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8543.20	Signal generators	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8543.30	Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8543.70	Other machines and apparatus :	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8543.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:	
8544.11	Of copper	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8544.19	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8544.20	Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8544.30	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8544.42	Fitted with connectors	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8544.49	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8544.60	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8544.70	Optical fibre cables	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:	
8545.11	Of a kind used for furnaces	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8545.19	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8545.20	Brushes	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8545.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8546	Electrical insulators of any material:	
8546.10	Of glass	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8546.20	Of ceramics	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8546.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material:	
8547.10	Insulating fittings of ceramics	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8547.20	Insulating fittings of plastics	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8547.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electrical accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electrical accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:	
8548.10	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8548.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
	Chapter 86	
	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds	
8601	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:	
8601.10	Powered from an external source of electricity	CTH
8601.20	Powered by electric accumulators	CTH
8602	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:	
8602.10	Diesel-electric locomotives	CTH
8602.90	Other	CTH
8603	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604:	
8603.10	Powered from an external source of electricity	CTH
8603.90	Other	CTH
8604.00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).	CTH
8605.00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).	CTH
8606	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:	
8606.10	Tank wagons and the like	CTH
8606.30	Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10.	CTH
8606.91	Covered and closed	CTH
8606.92	Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	CTH
8606.99	Other	CTH
8607	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:	
8607.11	Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	CTH
8607.12	Other bogies and bissel-bogies	CTH
8607.19	Other, including parts	CTH
8607.21	Air brakes and parts thereof	CTH
8607.29	Other	CTH
8607.30	Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	CTH
8607.91	Of locomotives	CTH
8607.99	Other	CTH
8608.00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.	CTH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8609.00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	CTH
	Chapter 87	
	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof	
8701	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709):	
8701.10	Pedestrian controlled tractors	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8701.20	Road tractors for semi-trailers	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8701.30	Track-laying tractors	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8701.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8702	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:	
8702.10	With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8702.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars:	
8703.10	Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8703.21	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8703.22	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8703.23	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8703.24	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8703.31	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8703.32	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8703.33	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8703.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:	
8704.10	Dumpers designed for off-highway use	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8704.21	G.V.W. not exceeding 5 tonnes	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8704.22	G.V.W. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8704.23	G.V.W. exceeding 20 tonnes	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8704.31	G.V.W. not exceeding 5 tonnes	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8704.32	G.V.W. exceeding 5 tonnes	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8704.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8705	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):	
8705.10	Crane lorries	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8705.20	Mobile drilling derricks	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8705.30	Fire fighting vehicles	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8705.40	Concrete-mixer lorries	CTH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8705.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8706.00	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8707	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:	
8707.10	For the vehicles of heading 87.03	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8707.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8708	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:	
8708.10	Bumpers and parts thereof	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8708.21	Safety seat belts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8708.29	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8708.30	Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8708.40	Gear boxes and parts thereof	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8708.50	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8708.70	Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8708.80	Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers)	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8708.91	Radiators and parts thereof	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8708.92	Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8708.93	Clutches and parts thereof	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8708.94	Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8708.95	Safety airbags with inflator system; parts thereof	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8708.99	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:	
8709.11	Electrical	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8709.19	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8709.90	Parts	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8710.00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:	
8711.10	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8711.20	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8711.30	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	CTH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8711.40	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8711.50	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8711.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8712.00	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8713	Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled:	
8713.10	Not mechanically propelled	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8713.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8714	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713:	
8714.11	Saddles	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8714.19	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8714.20	Of carriages for disabled persons	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8714.91	Frames and forks, and parts thereof	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8714.92	Wheel rims and spokes	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8714.93	Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8714.94	Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8714.95	Saddles	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8714.96	Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8714.99	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8715.00	Baby carriages and parts thereof.	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:	
8716.10	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8716.20	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8716.31	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8716.39	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8716.40	Other trailers and semi-trailers	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8716.80	Other vehicles	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
8716.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
	Chapter 88	
	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof	
8801.00	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8802	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:	
8802.11	Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8802.12	Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8802.20	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8802.30	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg	CTH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8802.40	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8802.60	Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8803	Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802:	
8803.10	Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8803.20	Under-carriages and parts thereof	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8803.30	Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8803.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8804.00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotachutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:	
8805.10	Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8805.21	Air combat simulators and parts thereof	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8805.29	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
	Chapter 89	
	Ships, boats and floating structures	
8901	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:	
8901.10	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8901.20	Tankers	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8901.30	Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8901.90	Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8902.00	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes:	
8903.10	Inflatable	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8903.91	Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8903.92	Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8903.99	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8904.00	Tugs and pusher craft.	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8905	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:	
8905.10	Dredgers	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8905.20	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8905.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8906	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:	

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
8906.10	War ships	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8906.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8907	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons):	
8907.10	Inflatable rafts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8907.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
8908.00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.	CTH or RVC(30/40)
	Chapter 90	
	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof	
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:	
9001.10	Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9001.20	Sheets and plates of polarising material	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9001.30	Contact lenses	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9001.40	Spectacle lenses of glass	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9001.50	Spectacle lenses of other materials	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9001.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:	
9002.11	For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	CTSH
9002.19	Other	CTSH
9002.20	Filters	CTSH
9002.90	Other	CTSH
9003	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:	
9003.11	Of plastics	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9003.19	Of other materials	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9003.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:	
9004.10	Sun-glasses	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9004.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:	
9005.10	Binoculars	CTSH
9005.80	Other instruments	CTSH
9005.90	Parts and accessories (including mountings)	CTH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539:	
9006.10	Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	CTSH
9006.30	Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	CTSH
9006.40	Instant print cameras	CTSH
9006.51	With a through-the-lens viewfinder(single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	CTSH
9006.52	Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	CTSH
9006.53	Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	CTSH
9006.59	Other	CTSH
9006.61	Discharge lamp("electronic") flashlight apparatus	CTSH
9006.69	Other	CTSH
9006.91	For cameras	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9006.99	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	
9007.11	For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	CTSH
9007.19	Other	CTSH
9007.20	Projectors	CTSH
9007.91	For cameras	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9007.92	For projectors	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9008	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:	
9008.10	Slide projectors	CTSH
9008.20	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	CTSH
9008.30	Other image projectors	CTSH
9008.40	Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	CTSH
9008.90	Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9010	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:	
9010.10	Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	CTSH
9010.50	Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	CTSH
9010.60	Projection screens	CTSH
9010.90	Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:	
9011.10	Stereoscopic microscopes	CTSH
9011.20	Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	CTSH
9011.80	Other microscopes	CTSH
9011.90	Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9012	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:	
9012.10	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	CTSH
9012.90	Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9013	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	
9013.10	Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	CTSH
9013.20	Lasers, other than laser diodes	CTSH
9013.80	Other devices, appliances and instruments	CTSH
9013.90	Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9014	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:	
9014.10	Direction finding compasses	CTSH
9014.20	Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	CTSH
9014.80	Other instruments and appliances	CTSH
9014.90	Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:	
9015.10	Rangefinders	CTSH
9015.20	Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	CTSH
9015.30	Levels	CTSH
9015.40	Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	CTSH
9015.80	Other instruments and appliances	CTSH
9015.90	Parts and accessories	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
9016.00	Balances of a sensitivity of 5cg or better, with or without weights.	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:	
9017.10	Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	CTSH
9017.20	Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	CTSH
9017.30	Micrometers, callipers and gauges	CTSH
9017.80	Other instruments	CTSH
9017.90	Parts and accessories	CTH
9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:	
9018.11	Electro-cardiographs	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9018.12	Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9018.13	Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9018.14	Scintigraphic apparatus	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9018.19	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9018.20	Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9018.31	Syringes, with or without needles	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9018.32	Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9018.39	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9018.41	Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9018.49	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9018.50	Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9018.90	Other instruments and appliances	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:	
9019.10	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9019.20	Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9020.00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.	CTH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
9021	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:	
9021.10	Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9021.21	Artificial teeth	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9021.29	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9021.31	Artificial joints	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9021.39	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9021.40	Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9021.50	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9021.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:	
9022.12	Computed tomography apparatus	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
9022.13	Other, for dental uses	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
9022.14	Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
9022.19	For other uses	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
9022.21	For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
9022.29	For other uses	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
9022.30	X-ray tubes	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
9022.90	Other, including parts and accessories	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
9023.00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):	
9024.10	Machines and appliances for testing metals	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
9024.80	Other machines and appliances	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
9024.90	Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:	
9025.11	Liquid-filled, for direct reading	CTSH
9025.19	Other	CTSH
9025.80	Other instruments	CTSH
9025.90	Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032:	
9026.10	For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
9026.20	For measuring or checking pressure	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
9026.80	Other instruments or apparatus	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
9026.90	Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes:	
9027.10	Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	CTSH
9027.20	Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	CTSH
9027.30	Spectrometers spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	CTSH
9027.50	Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	CTSH
9027.80	Other instruments and apparatus	CTSH
9027.90	Microtomes; parts and accessories	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:	
9028.10	Gas meters	CTSH
9028.20	Liquid meters	CTSH
9028.30	Electricity meters	CTSH
9028.90	Parts and accessories	CTH
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes:	
9029.10	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers pedometers and the like	CTSH
9029.20	Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	CTSH
9029.90	Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations:	
9030.10	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	CTSH
9030.20	Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	CTSH
9030.31	Multimeters without a recording device	CTSH
9030.32	Multimeters with a recording device	CTSH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
9030.33	Other, without a recording device	CTSH
9030.39	Other, with a recording device	CTSH
9030.40	Other instruments and apparatus specially designed for telecommunications (for example, crosstalk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	CTSH
9030.82	For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	CTSH
9030.84	Other, with a recording device	CTSH
9030.89	Other	CTSH
9030.90	Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors:	
9031.10	Machines for balancing mechanical parts	CTSH
9031.20	Test benches	CTSH
9031.41	For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	CTSH
9031.49	Other	CTSH
9031.80	Other instruments, appliances and machines	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
9031.90	Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:	
9032.10	Thermostats	CTSH
9032.20	Manostats	CTSH
9032.81	Hydraulic or pneumatic	CTSH
9032.89	Other	CTSH
9032.90	Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9033.00	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	CTH or RVC(30/40)
	Chapter 91	
	Clocks and watches and parts thereof	
9101	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	
9101.11	With mechanical display only	CTH
9101.19	Other	CTH
9101.21	With automatic winding	CTH
9101.29	Other	CTH
9101.91	Electrically operated	CTH
9101.99	Other	CTH
9102	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 9101:	
9102.11	With mechanical display only	CTH
9102.12	With opto-electronic display only	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
9102.19	Other	CTH
9102.21	With automatic winding	CTH
9102.29	Other	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
9102.91	Electrically operated	CTH
9102.99	Other	CTH
9103	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104:	
9103.10	Electrically operated	CTH
9103.90	Other	CTH
9104.00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	CTH
9105	Other clocks:	
9105.11	Electrically operated	CTH
9105.19	Other	CTH
9105.21	Electrically operated	CTH
9105.29	Other	CTH
9105.91	Electrically operated	CTH
9105.99	Other	CTH
9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders):	
9106.10	Time-registers; time-recorders	CTH
9106.90	Other	CTH
9107.00	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.	CTH
9108	Watch movements, complete and assembled:	
9108.11	With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	CTH
9108.12	With opto-electronic display only	CTH
9108.19	Other	CTH
9108.20	With automatic winding	CTH
9108.90	Other	CTH
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled:	
9109.11	Of alarm clocks	CTH
9109.19	Other	CTH
9109.90	Other	CTH
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:	
9110.11	Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled(movement sets)	CTH
9110.12	Incomplete movements, assembled	CTH
9110.19	Rough movements	CTH
9110.90	Other	CTH
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof:	
9111.10	Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	CTSH
9111.20	Cases of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated	CTSH
9111.80	Other cases	CTSH
9111.90	Parts	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof:	
9112.20	Cases	CTH
9112.90	Parts	CTH
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:	
9113.10	Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	CTH
9113.20	Of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated	CTH
9113.90	Other	CTH
9114	Other clock or watch parts:	
9114.10	Springs, including hair-springs	CTH
9114.20	Jewels	CTH
9114.30	Dials	CTH
9114.40	Plates and bridges	CTH
9114.90	Other	CTH
	Chapter 92	
	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	
9201	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:	
9201.10	Upright pianos	CTH
9201.20	Grand pianos	CTH
9201.90	Other	CTH
9202	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):	
9202.10	Played with a bow	CTH
9202.90	Other	CTH
9205	Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):	
9205.10	Brass-wind instruments	CTH
9205.90	Other	CTH
9206.00	Percussion musical instruments(for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).	CTH
9207	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):	
9207.10	Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	CTH
9207.90	Other	CTH
9208	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:	
9208.10	Musical boxes	CTH
9208.90	Other	CTH
9209	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:	

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
9209.30	Musical instrument strings	CTH
9209.91	Parts and accessories for pianos	CTH
9209.92	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	CTH
9209.94	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	CTH
9209.99	Other	CTH
	Chapter 93	
	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	
9301	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307:	
9301.11	Self-propelled	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9301.19	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9301.20	Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9301.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9302.00	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9303	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):	
9303.10	Muzzle-loading firearms	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9303.20	Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9303.30	Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9303.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9304.00	Other arms(for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07.	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9305	Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304:	
9305.10	Of revolvers or pistols	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9305.21	Shotgun barrels	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9305.29	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9305.91	Of military weapons of heading 93.01	CTH
9305.99	Other	CTH
9306	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:	
9306.21	Cartridges	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9306.29	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9306.30	Other cartridges and parts thereof	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9306.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9307.00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	CTH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
	Chapter 94	
	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings	
9401	Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:	
9401.10	Seats of a kind used for aircraft	CTSH
9401.20	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	CTSH
9401.30	Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	CTSH
9401.40	Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	CTSH
9401.51	Of bamboo or rattan	CTSH
9401.59	Other	CTSH
9401.61	Upholstered	CTSH
9401.69	Other	CTSH
9401.71	Upholstered	CTSH
9401.79	Other	CTSH
9401.80	Other seats	CTSH
9401.90	Parts	CTH
9402	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:	
9402.10	Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9402.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9403	Other furniture and parts thereof:	
9403.10	Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	CTSH
9403.20	Other metal furniture	CTSH
9403.30	Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	CTSH
9403.40	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	CTSH
9403.50	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	CTSH
9403.60	Other wooden furniture	CTSH
9403.70	Furniture of plastics	CTSH
9403.81	Of bamboo or rattan	CTSH
9403.89	Other	CTSH
9403.90	Parts	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9404	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:	
9404.10	Mattress supports	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9404.21	Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9404.29	Of other materials	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9404.30	Sleeping bags	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9404.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:	
9405.10	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
9405.20	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
9405.30	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
9405.40	Othr electric lamps and lighting fitting	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
9405.50	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
9405.60	Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
9405.91	Of glass	CTH
9405.92	Of plastics	CTH
9405.99	Other	CTH
9406.00	Prefabricated buildings.	CTH or RVC(30/40)
	Chapter 95	
	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof	
9503.00	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9504	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:	
9504.10	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
9504.20	Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9504.30	Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, other than bowling alley equipment	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9504.40	Playing cards	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9504.90	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9505	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:	
9505.10	Articles for Christmas festivities	CTH
9505.90	Other	CTH
9506	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:	
9506.11	Skis	CTH
9506.12	Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	CTH
9506.19	Other	CTH
9506.21	Sailboards	CTH
9506.29	Other	CTH
9506.31	Clubs, complete	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
9506.32	Balls	CTH
9506.39	Other	CTH
9506.40	Articles and equipment for table-tennis	CTH
9506.51	Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	CTH
9506.59	Other	CTH
9506.61	Lawn-tennis balls	CTH
9506.62	Inflatable	CTH
9506.69	Other	CTH
9506.70	Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	CTH
9506.91	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	CTH
9506.99	Other	CTH
9507	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy “birds” (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:	
9507.10	Fishing rods	CTH
9507.20	Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	CTH
9507.30	Fishing reels	CTH
9507.90	Other	CTH
9508	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres:	
9508.10	Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	CTH
9508.90	Other	CTH
	Chapter 96	
	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	
9601	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):	
9601.10	Worked ivory and articles of ivory	CTH
9601.90	Other	CTH
9602.00	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.	CTH
9603	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):	
9603.10	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
9603.21	Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	CTH
9603.29	Other	CTH
9603.30	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	CTH
9603.40	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	CTH
9603.50	Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	CTH
9603.90	Other	CTH
9604.00	Hand sieves and hand riddles.	CTH
9605.00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	CTH
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:	
9606.10	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	CTH
9606.21	Of plastics, not covered with textile material	CTH
9606.22	Of base metal, not covered with textile material	CTH
9606.29	Other	CTH
9606.30	Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	CTH
9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:	
9607.11	Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9607.19	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9607.20	Parts	CTH
9608	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609:	
9608.10	Ball point pens	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
9608.20	Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
9608.31	Indian ink drawing pens	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
9608.39	Other	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
9608.40	Propelling or sliding pencils	CTSH or RVC(30/40)
9608.50	Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9608.60	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9608.91	Pen nibs and nib points	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9608.99	Other	CTH or RVC(30/40)
9609	Pencils (other than pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:	
9609.10	Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	CTSH
9609.20	Pencil leads, black or coloured	CTH
9609.90	Other	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
9610.00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.	CTH
9611.00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	CTH
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:	
9612.10	Ribbons	CTH
9612.20	Ink-pads	CTH
9613	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:	
9613.10	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	CTSH
9613.20	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	CTSH
9613.80	Other lighters	CTSH
9613.90	Parts	CTH
9614.00	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.	CTH
9615	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof:	
9615.11	Of hard rubber or plastics	CTH
9615.19	Other	CTH
9615.90	Other	CTH
9616	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:	
9616.10	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	CTH
9616.20	Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	CTH
9617.00	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners.	CTH
9618.00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	CTH
	Chapter 97	
	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	
9701	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques:	
9701.10	Paintings, drawings and pastels	CTH
9701.90	Other	CTH
9702.00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs.	CTH
9703.00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.	CTH

Tariff Reference (HS 2007)	Product Description	Agreed PSR between Korea and New Zealand
9704.00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.	CTH
9705.00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.	CTH
9706.00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.	CTH

ANNEX 3-B

COMMITTEE ON OUTWARD PROCESSING ZONES ON THE KOREAN PENINSULA

1. Recognising the Republic of Korea's constitutional mandate and security interests, and both Parties' commitment to promoting peace and prosperity on the Korean Peninsula, and the importance of intra-Korean economic co-operation toward that global goal, the Parties hereby establish a Committee on Outward Processing Zones on the Korean Peninsula.
2. The Committee shall be comprised of officials of the Parties. The Committee shall meet within 12 months after the date of entry into force of this Agreement and at least once annually thereafter, or at any time as mutually agreed.
3. The Committee shall identify geographic areas that may be designated as outward processing zones. The Committee shall determine whether any such outward processing zone has met the criteria established by the Committee. The Committee shall also establish a maximum threshold for the value of the total input of the originating final good that may be added within the geographic area of the outward processing zone.

ANNEX 3-C

IMPLEMENTING ARRANGEMENT ON RULES OF ORIGIN OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES

1. The origin declaration referred to this Chapter may be in the forms set out in this Implementing Arrangement. Guidelines for completing the origin declaration are provided in this Implementing Arrangement. These guidelines for completing the origin declaration do not have to appear on the completed origin declaration.
2. For the purposes of obtaining preferential tariff treatment, the origin declaration is to be completed legibly, and pursuant to Article 3.19, is to be completed in English and in full by the exporter or producer.

EXAMPLE A

Origin Declaration

The exporter or producer may certify on the face of the export invoice or other document relating to the goods as follows:

I..... [state name and position] being the
[exporter] [producer] [producer and exporter] (insert only that which applies) hereby
declare that the goods enumerated on this invoice are originating from [the Republic of
Korea] [New Zealand] (insert only that which applies) in that they comply with the
provisions of Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures) of the Korea-
New Zealand Free Trade Agreement.

Observations:

Signature _____

Date: _____

Guidelines for Completing an Origin Declaration

The origin declaration is to be in English and is to include the following information in the 'observations' field of the declaration (unless such information already appears on the export invoice in respect of the goods subject to the declaration):

- (a) the importer of the good (if known);
- (b) the exporter of the good (if different from the producer);
- (c) the producer of the good (if known);
- (d) the six-digit tariff classification(s) under the Harmonized System and a description of the good;
- (e) the rule of origin under which the good(s) qualifies;
- (f) date of the origin declaration; and
- (g) in the case of a blanket declaration issued as set out in Article 3.19.7(b) (Evidence of Origin), the period that the origin declaration covers.

EXAMPLE B**Origin Declaration****ORIGIN DECLARATION
KOREA-NEW ZEALAND FREE TRADE AGREEMENT**

(Instructions on reverse)

Please Print or Type.

1. Exporter's Name and Address: Telephone: Fax: E-Mail: Reference No.		2. Blanket Period: YYYY MM DDYYYYMM DD From: ____/____/____/ To: ____/____/____/____/____/____/			
3. Producer's Name and Address: Telephone: Fax: E-Mail: Reference No.		4. Importer's Name and Address: Telephone: Fax: E-Mail:			
5. Description of Good(s)	6. HS Tariff Classification #	7. Preference Criterion	8. Producer	9. Value Test	10. Country of origin
11. Observations:					

I certify that: - The information in this document is true and accurate and I assume the responsibility for proving such representations. I understand that I am liable for any false statements or material omissions made on or in connection with this document. - I agree to maintain, and present upon request, documentation necessary to support this declaration, and to inform, in writing, all persons to whom the declaration was given of any changes that would affect the accuracy or validity of this declaration. -The goods originate in the territory of one or both of the Parties and comply with the origin requirements specified for those goods in the Korea–New Zealand Free Trade Agreement. This declaration consists of _____ pages, including all attachments.	
12. Authorized signature:	Company:
Name:	Title:
YYYY MM DD Date: -----/-----/-----	Telephone: Fax:

Guidelines for Completing an Origin Declaration

Where the exporter or producer elects the option of using a declaration approach to an origin declaration, the following guidelines will assist with completing the form.

For the purposes of obtaining preferential tariff treatment, this document is to be completed legibly and in full by the exporter and is to be in the possession of the importer at the time the declaration is made. This document may also be completed voluntarily by the producer for use by the exporter. Please print or type. If more space is needed, please use additional pages.

- Field 1: State the full legal name, address (including city and country), telephone number, fax number, e-mail address, reference number (optional) of the exporter.
- Field 2: Complete this Field if the declaration covers multiple shipments of identical goods as described in Field 5 that are imported into Korea or New Zealand for a specified period of up to 12 months (blanket period). "FROM" is the date upon which the declaration becomes applicable to the good covered by the blanket declaration (it may be earlier than the date this declaration is signed). "TO" is the date upon which the blanket period expires. The importation of a good for which preferential tariff treatment is claimed based on this declaration is to occur between these dates.
- Field 3: If one producer, state the full legal name, address (including city and country), telephone number, fax number, e-mail address and reference number (optional) as defined in Field 1, of said producer. If more than one producer is included on the declaration, state "VARIOUS" and attach a list of all producers, including their legal names, addresses (including city and country), telephone numbers, fax numbers, e-mail addresses and reference numbers (optional), cross-referenced to the good(s) described in Field 5. If you wish this information to be confidential, it is acceptable to state "AVAILABLE TO CUSTOMS UPON REQUEST".
- Field 4: State the full legal name, address (including city and country), telephone number, fax number and e-mail address of the importer.
- Field 5: Provide a full description of each good. The description should contain sufficient detail to relate it to the invoice description and to the Harmonized System (HS) description of the good. If the declaration covers a single shipment of a good, it should list the quantity and unit of measurement of each good, including the series number, if possible, as well as the invoice number as shown on the commercial invoice. If the invoice number is not known, indicate another unique reference number, such as the shipping order number, purchase order number, or any other number that can be used to identify the goods.

Field 6: For each good described in Field 5, identify the HS tariff classification to six digits.

Field 7: For each good described in Field 5, state which criterion set out below (A through D) is applicable. The rules of origin are contained in Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures) and Annex 3-A (Product Specific Rules of Origin). NOTE: In order to be entitled to preferential tariff treatment, each good is to meet at least one of the criteria below.

Preference Criteria

- A The good is “wholly obtained or produced entirely” in the territory of one or both of the Parties, as referred to in Article 3.3 (Wholly Obtained or Produced Goods). NOTE: The purchase of a good in the territory does not necessarily render it “wholly obtained or produced”.
- B The good is produced entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties exclusively from originating materials. Under this criterion, one or more of the materials shall not fall within the definition of “wholly obtained or produced entirely”, as set out in Article 3.3 (Wholly Obtained or Produced Goods). All materials used in the production of the good must qualify as ‘originating’ by meeting the requirements of Section A of Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures).
- C The good is produced entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties and satisfies the specific rule of origin, set out in Annex 3-A (Product Specific Rules of Origin) that applies to its tariff classification. The rule may include a choice between a change in tariff classification and a value test. The good must also satisfy all other applicable requirements of Section A of Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures).
- D The goods are produced entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties but do not meet the applicable rule of origin, set out in Annex 3-A (Product Specific Rules of Origin) because certain non-originating materials do not undergo the required change in tariff classification.
- E The goods are produced in outward processing zones as agreed on the basis of Annex 3-B (Committee on Outward Processing Zones on the Korean Peninsula).

Field 8: For each good described in Field 5, state “YES” if you are the producer of the good. If you are not the producer of the good, state “NO” followed by (1), (2) or (3), depending on whether this declaration was based upon: (1) your knowledge of whether the good qualifies as an originating good; (2) your reliance on the producer’s written representation (other than an origin declaration) that the good qualifies as an originating good; or (3) a completed and signed origin declaration for the good, voluntarily provided to the exporter by the producer.

- Field 9: For each good described in Field 5, where the good is subject to a Regional Value Content (RVC) requirement, indicate “BD” if the RVC is calculated according to the Build-down method, or “BU” if the RVC is calculated in accordance with the Build-up method as set out in Article 3.4 (Regional Value Content).
- Field 10: Identify the name of the country of origin (“KR” for all originating goods exported to New Zealand; “NZ” for all originating goods exported to Korea).
- Field 11: This Field may be used when there is some observation relating to this declaration, such as, when the good or goods described in Field 5 have been subject to an advance ruling or a ruling on the classification or value of materials. Indicate the issuing authority, the reference number, and the date of issuance.
- Field 12: This Field is to be completed, signed and dated by the exporter. When the declaration is completed by the producer for use by the exporter, it is to be completed, signed and dated by the producer. The date is to be the date the certificate was completed and signed.